# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# **FORM 10-Q**

#### QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2021

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**Commission File Number 1-9861** 

# **M&T BANK CORPORATION**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

New York (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

One M & T Plaza Buffalo, New York (Address of principal executive offices) 16-0968385 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

> 14203 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code:

(716) 635-4000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: <u>Trading Symbols</u> MTB

<u>Title of Each Class</u> Common Stock, \$.50 par value Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. 🛛 Yes 🗌 No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). 🛛 Yes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

| Large accelerated filer<br>Non-accelerated filer<br>Emerging growth company |  | Accelerated filer<br>Smaller reporting company |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|---|--|--|--|

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). 🛛 Yes 🛛 No

Number of shares of the registrant's Common Stock, \$0.50 par value, outstanding as of the close of business on July 30, 2021: 128,677,826 shares.

# M&T BANK CORPORATION

# <u>FORM 10-Q</u>

# For the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2021

| Table of Conter | its of Information Required in Report  | Page |
|-----------------|--|------|
| Part I. FINANC  | CIAL INFORMATION   |      |
| Item 1.         | Financial Statements.  |      |
|                 | CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET – June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020   | 3    |
|                 | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME – Three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020                             | 4    |
|                 | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME – Three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020               | 5    |
|                 | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – Six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020                                   | 6    |
|                 | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY – Three and six months ended June 30, 2021<br>and 2020 | 7    |
|                 | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  | 8    |
| Item 2.         | Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.                           | 53   |
| Item 3.         | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.  | 90   |
| Item 4.         | Controls and Procedures.   | 90   |
| Part II. OTHER  | INFORMATION  |      |
| Item 1.         | Legal Proceedings  | 90   |
| Item 1A.        | Risk Factors.  | 90   |
| Item 2.         | Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds  | 94   |
| Item 3.         | Defaults Upon Senior Securities.   | 94   |
| Item 4.         | Mine Safety Disclosures.   | 94   |
| Item 5.         | Other Information.   | 94   |
| Item 6.         | Exhibits.  | 95   |
| SIGNATURES      |  | 96   |
|                 |  |      |

- 2 -

# PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

# M&T BANK CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (Unaudited)

| Assets   | (Dollars in thousands, except per share)  |    | June 30,<br>2021                      | D  | ecember 31,<br>2020                     |
|--|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|---|
| Interst-bearing deposits at banks         33,864,824         23,663,810           Trading account         712,558         1,068,581           Investment securities (includes pleiged securities that can be sold or repledged of<br>\$17,382 at une 30, 2021; \$15,158 at December 31, 2020)         3,959,763         4,822,066           Held to maturity (fair value: \$1,785,01 June 30, 2021;<br>\$1,842,218 at December 31, 2020)         1,718,198         1,748,498           Equity and other securities (cost: \$46,30,43 at June 30, 2021;<br>\$1,842,218 at December 31, 2020)         465,196         4/4,102           Total investment securities (cost: \$46,30,43 at June 30, 2021;         5,474,102         7,048,595         9,848,755           Leans and leases, net discount         6,143,177         7,046,597         1,048,597         1,033,39211           Loans and leases, net discount         9,713,432         98,533,867         1,067,333,11         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         4,933,112         6,769,400         1,116,703         1,116,1538         Goodwill         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,068,738         1,016,703         1,116,703         1,116,703         1,116,703 <th>Assets</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  | Assets  |    |                                       |    |   |
| Trading account         712,558         1,068,381           Investment securities (includes pledged securities that can be sold or repledged of<br>\$117,382 at June 30, 2021; \$105,136 at December 31, 2020)         3,959,783         4,822,066           Star, S   | Cash and due from banks   | \$ | 1,410,468                             | \$ | 1,552,743                               |
| Investment securities (includes pledged securities that can be sold or repledged of<br>\$17,382 at une 30, 2021; \$15,013 of a December 31, 2020)<br>Available for sale (cost: \$3,801,940 at lune 30, 2021;<br>\$4,621,027 at December 31, 2020)<br>Fish42,208 ta December 31, 2020)<br>Fish42,208 ta December 31, 2020)<br>Total investment securities<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>\$449,008 ta December 31, 2020)<br>Total investment securities<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>\$449,008 ta December 31, 2020)<br>Total investment securities<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>\$449,008 ta December 31, 2020)<br>Total investment securities<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>\$449,008 ta December 31, 2020)<br>Total investment securities<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>Canas and leases, net of unearned discount<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>Canas and leases, net of unearned discount<br>(cost: \$4,63,402 at june 30, 2021;<br>Canas and leases, net of unearned discount<br>(cost: \$4,53,812 (cost: \$4,53,812 | Interest-bearing deposits at banks  |    | 33,864,824                            |    | 23,663,810                              |
| \$117.382 ar June 30, 2021; \$105, 136 at December 31, 2020)       3,959,783       4,822.066         Available for sale (cost: \$3.091,940 at June 30, 2021;       1,718,198       1,748,999         Equity and other securities (cost: \$463,043 at June 30, 2021;       465,196       474,102         S449,008 at December 31, 2020       6143,177       7,045,697         Total investment securities       6,143,177       7,045,697         Loans and leases       97,478,755       98,875,788         Unearned discount       (374,523)       (33,921)         Loans and leases, net       97,113,432       98,538,807         Perefises and equipment       (1,16,703)       1,161,598         Good will       91,162,731,281       (4,593,112)       (4,593,112)         Core deposit and other intangible assets       8,690       14,165         Accured interest-theoring deposits       \$ 5,621,220       \$ 142,601,105         Total assets       2,224,971       €,729,480         String as direct-checking deposits       \$ 5,621,220       \$ 142,601,105         Nominteres-beening deposits       \$ 5,621,220       \$ 142,601,105         String as direct-checking deposits       \$ 5,621,220       \$ 142,601,105         Doposit at Cayman Islands office       - 65,21,00       1,256,000   | Trading account   |    | 712,558                               |    | 1,068,581                               |
| Available for sale (cos: \$3.80,1940 at June 30, 2021;       \$4.621,027       3,959,783       4,922,606         Held to maturity (fair value: \$1,785,014 at June 30, 2021;       1,718,198       1,748,989         Fujuity and other securities (cos: \$45,003 at June 30, 2021;       465,196       474,102         S449,008       10 ecember 31, 2020)       465,196       474,102         Total investment securities       6.143,177       7.7045,697         Joans and leases       97,479,555       98,875,788         Unesamed discount       97,13,432       98,353,867         Allowance for credit losses       1,116,703       1,61,558         Core deposit and other intangible assets       96,539,304       96,799,480         Premises and equipment       1,116,703       1,61,558         Core deposit and other intangible assets       7,234,871       6,701,939         Total assets       2,234,871       6,701,939         Total assets       5       55,562,1230       5         Stories and equipment       1,116,703       1,416,558         Total assets       2,244,871       6,700,939         Total assets       5       55,562,1230       5         Stories and equipment       1,116,703       1,4126         Total deposits       2,944   | Investment securities (includes pledged securities that can be sold or repledged of |    |                                       |    |   |
| 54.621.027 at December 31, 2020         3,959,783         4,422.066           Held to maturity (fair values 17,85,014 at June 30, 2021;         1,718,198         1,748,999           St,842,281 at December 31, 2020)         65,195         474,102           St49,008 at December 31, 2020)         65,195         474,102           Total investment securities         6,143,177         7,045,697           Loans and leases         97,487,955         98,8675,788           Unearned discount         (374,523)         (33,921)           Loans and leases, net of unearned discount         97,113,432         98,538,807           Allowance for credit losses         (1,157,3128)         (1,157,3128)         (1,157,3128)           Goodwill         9,116,703         1,161,593         50,622,707         \$ 142,001,105           Care deposit and other inatogible assets         8,690         14,165         4,503,112         4,593,112           String and interse-thecking deposits         \$ 5,5621,230         \$ 4,752,844         5,621,230         \$ 4,752,844           Namineers-thecking deposits         \$ 5,5621,230         \$ 4,752,844         2,166,049           Tital deposits         \$ 5,5621,230         \$ 4,752,844         2,166,049         2,166,049         2,166,049         2,166,049         2,166,049  | \$117,382 at June 30, 2021; \$105,136 at December 31, 2020)                         |    |                                       |    |   |
| Held to maturity (fair value: \$1,785,104 at June 30, 2021;         1,748,989           \$1,842,203         1,748,989           Figuity and other securities (cost: \$453,043 at June 30, 2021;         6,143,177         7,045,097           S449,008 to December 31, 2020)         6,143,177         7,045,097           Total investment securities         6,143,177         7,045,097           Loans and leases         97,747,955         98,875,788           Unearned discount         (37,45233)         (339,921)           Loans and leases, net of unearned discount         97,513,804         98,579,89           Premises and equipment         1,116,703         1,161,503           Core deposit and other intangible assets         8,690         14,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,999           Total assets         \$         5,561,220         \$           Libbilitie         \$         5,561,220         \$           Noninterest-bearing deposits         \$         5,561,220         \$           Savings and interest-checking deposits         \$         5,561,220         \$           Sovings and interest-checking deposits         \$         5,561,20         \$         4,552,867           Sovings and interest-checking deposits         \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>3 959 783</td> <td></td> <td>4 822 606</td>  |   |    | 3 959 783                             |    | 4 822 606                               |
| \$1,842,281 af December 31, 2020)       1,748,198       1,748,198         Fquiyt and other securities (cost: \$463,034 at June 30, 2021;       465,196       474,102         S449,008 at December 31, 2020)       465,196       474,102         Loans and leases       97,487,955       98,875,788         Unexamed discount       97,113,432       98,635,867         Loans and leases, net of unearned discount       97,113,432       98,535,867         Allowance for credit losses       (1,575,128)       (1,275,128)         Loans and leases, net of unearned discount       97,113,432       98,535,867         Allowance for credit losses       (1,575,128)       (1,275,937)         Loans and leases, net of unearned discount       9,538,304       96,799,480         Premises and equipment       1,116,703       1,161,5703         Core diposit and other intangible asets       8,680       14,165         Core diposit and other asets       5,223,07       \$ 142,601,05         Liabilities       \$ 5,56,21,230       \$ 47,572,884         Nointerest-bearing deposits       \$ 5,56,21,230       \$ 47,572,884         Savings and interest-checking deposits       \$ 1,560,600       3,899,910         Total abopsits       \$ 29,42,943       2,166,472         Total abopsits       \$  |   |    | 5,555,765                             |    | -1,022,000                              |
| Equity and other securities (cost: 5463,043 at June 30, 2021;         465,196         474,102           Total investment securities         6,143,177         7,045,697           Loans and leases         97,487,955         98,875,788           Unsamed discount         (274,523)         (339,921)           Loans and leases, net of unearned discount         97,113,432         99,533,804           Permises and equipment         (1,575,128)         (1,735,387)           Loans and leases, net         95,533,804         96,799,490           Permises and equipment         (1,16,758)         14,1653           Goodwill         4,593,112         4,593,112           Core deposit and other tassets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total assets         \$         5,5621,230         \$         4,757,284           Noninterest-bearing deposits         \$         5,5621,230         \$         4,757,284           Staring and interest-checking deposits         \$         5,5621,230         \$         4,757,284           Noninterest-bearing deposits         \$         5,5621,230         \$         4,757,284           Staring and interest-checking deposits         \$         5,621,240         119,805,738           Storet and nourstanding         \$         1,25,00   |   |    | 1.718.198                             |    | 1,748,989                               |
| \$49,008 at December 31, 2020)         465,196         474,102           Total investment scurities         6143,177         7.045,697           Laans and leases         97,487,955         99,875,788           Unearned discount         (374,523)         (339,921)           Loans and leases, net of unearned discount         97,113,432         98,535,867           Allowance for credit losses         (1,575,128)         (1,755,338)           Cons and leases, net of unearned discount         9,5138,304         96,979,400           Premises and equipment         1,116,703         1,161,538           Cord-Will         4539,112         44,539,112           Cord elopsit and other intangible assets         8,690         144,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,223,4871         6,701,959           Total assets         2,558,304         96,491,442         67,608,040           Time deposits         \$ 55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Savings and interest-checking deposits         \$ 91,622,707         \$ 142,601,105           Time deposits         \$ 91,325,500         3,899,940         42,67,508,040           Time deposits         \$ 91,235         59,442         67,680,040           Time deposits         \$ 91,235         59,442  |   |    | , , ,                                 |    | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Loars and leases         97,487,955         98,875,788           Unearned discount         (374,523)         (339,921)           Loars and leases, net of unearned discount         97,113,432         98,535,867           Allowance for credit losses         (1,575,128)         (1,736,387)           Loars and leases, net         95,538,304         99,799,400           Premises and equipment         1,116,703         1,161,578           Core deposit and other inangible asets         8,690         14,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total asets         5         5,56,12.30         \$ 47,572,884           Savings and interest-checking deposits         \$ 55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Savings and interest-checking deposits         9,315,600         3,899,910           Deposits 4         2,248,771         6,701,959           Stort-term browings         9,12,35         59,402,101           Total deposits         5         5,56,21,230         \$ 47,572,884           Sort-term browings         9,12,35         59,402         2,662,104           Total deposits         9,12,35         59,402         2,642,948         2,166,409           Drog-terum browings         9,494,4         4   |   |    | 465,196                               |    | 474,102                                 |
|  | Total investment securities   |    | 6,143,177                             |    | 7,045,697                               |
|  | Loans and leases  |    | 97,487,955                            |    | 98,875,788                              |
| Loans and leases, net of unearned discount       97,113,432       98,533,867         Allowance for credit losses       (1,575,128)       (1,76,387)         Loans and leases, net       95,538,304       96,799,480         Premises and equipment       1,116,703       1,161,558         Goodwill       4,539,112       4,559,112         Care eleposit and other intangible assets       8,690       14,165         Accrued interest and other assets       7,224,871       6,701,959         Total assets       \$       150,622,707       \$       142,601,105         Liabilities  | Unearned discount   |    |                                       |    |   |
| Allowance for credit losses         (1.575.128)         (1.726.387)           Loans and leases, net         95,538.304         96,799,480           Premises and equipment         1,116,703         1,161,538           Goodwill         4,593,112         4,593,112           Core deposit and other intangible assets         8,690         14,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total assets         \$         5,5621,230         \$         47,572,884           Noninterest-bearing deposits         69,491,942         67,608,040         3,899,910           Total deposits         63,419,422         67,608,040         3,899,910           Deposits at Cayman Islands office   | Loans and leases, net of unearned discount  |    |                                       |    |   |
| Loans and leases, net         95,538,304         96,799,480           Premises and equipment         1,116,703         1,161,558           Goodwill         4,593,112         4,593,112           Core deposit and other intangible assets         7,234,871         6,701,559           Total assets         5         150,622,707         \$         142,601,105           Liabilities         ************************************  |   |    |                                       |    |   |
| Premises and equipment         1,116,703         1,161,558           Goodwill         4,593,112         4,593,112           Core deposit and other intangible assets         8,690         14,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total assets         \$ 150,602,707         \$ 142,601,105           Noninterest-bearing deposits         \$ 55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Savings and interest-checking deposits         63,491,942         67,680,840           Time deposits         3,155,600         3,899,910           Deposits at Cayman Islands office   |   |    |                                       |    |   |
| Goodwill         4,593,112         4,593,112         4,593,112           Core deposit and other intangible assets         8,690         14,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total assets         \$ 150,622,707         \$ 142,601,105           Liabilities          80,9910           Noninterest-checking deposits         \$ 55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Savings and interest-checking deposits         60,491,942         67,680,840           Total deposits         31,155,600         3,899,910           Deposits at Cayman Islands office  |   |    | ) )                                   |    | / /                                     |
| Core deposit and other intangible assets         8,690         14,165           Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total assets         \$ 150,622,707         \$ 142,601,105           Liabilities         \$         55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Nominterest-bearing deposits         \$ 55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Zavings and interest-checking deposits         \$ 3,155,600         3,899,910           Deposits at Cayman Islands office  | 1 1   |    | , .,                                  |    | , - ,                                   |
| Accrued interest and other assets         7,234,871         6,701,959           Total assets         \$ 150,622,707         \$ 142,601,105           Liabilities         ************************************  |   |    |                                       |    | , ,                                     |
| Total assets         \$ 150,622,707         \$ 142,601,105           Liabilities         -<  |   |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | ,                                       |
| Liabilities         Noninterest-bearing deposits         \$ 55,621,230         \$ 47,572,884           Savings and interest-checking deposits         69,491,942         67,680,840           Deposits at Cayman Islands office  |   | \$ |                                       | \$ | <u> </u>                                |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits       \$ 55,621,230       \$ 47,572,884         Savings and interest-checking deposits $69,491,942$ $67,680,840$ Time deposits $3,155,600$ $3,899,910$ Deposits at Cayman Islands office $ 652,104$ Total deposits $91,235$ $59,482$ Short-term borrowings $91,235$ $59,482$ Accrued interest and other liabilities $2,042,948$ $2,166,409$ Long-term borrowings $3,499,448$ $4,382,193$ Total liabilities $133,902,403$ $126,413,822$ Shareholders' equity       Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;       Issued and outstanding; Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: $350,000$ shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $1,250,000$ $1,250,000$ Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized, $159,741,898$ shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $79,871$ $79,871$ 18,113 shares at December 31, 2020 $1,179$ $1,344$ Additional paid-in capital $6,620,528$ $6,617,404$ Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net $(176,974)$ $(63,032)$ Treasury stock — common, at cost — $31,070,980$ shares at June 30, 2021; $31,426,742$ s   |   | ÷  | 100,022,707                           | φ  | 142,001,100                             |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits         69,491,942         67,680,840           Time deposits         3,155,600         3,899,910           Deposits at Cayman Islands office         —         652,1104           Total deposits         128,268,772         119,805,738           Short-term borrowings         91,235         59,482           Accrued interest and other liabilities         2,042,948         2,166,409           Long-term borrowings         3,499,448         4,382,193           Total liabilities         133,902,403         126,413,822           Shareholders' equity         Shareholders' equity         Stareholders' equity         Stareholders' equity           Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;<br>Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000         shares ar June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020         1,250,000         1,250,000           Common stock, \$5.00 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,<br>Is9,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020         79,871         79,871           18,113 shares at December 31, 2020         1,179         1,344           Additional paid-in capital         6,620,528         6,617,404           Retained earnings         14,030,215         13,444,744           Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net         (176,974)         (63,0   |   | *  |                                       | *  |   |
| Time deposits $3,155,600$ $3,899,910$ Deposits at Cayman Islands office       — $652,104$ Total deposits $128,268,772$ $119,805,738$ Short-term borrowings $91,235$ $553,425$ Accrued interest and other liabilities $2,042,948$ $2,166,409$ Long-term borrowings $3,499,448$ $4,382,193$ Total liabilities $133,902,403$ $126,6413,822$ Shareholders' equity       — $59,482$ Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized; $133,902,403$ $126,613,822$ Shareholders' equity       — $128,000,000$ $128,000,000$ Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized; $159,741,898$ shares issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,0000 per share: 30,000 $1,250,000$ $1,250,000$ Shourdown stock, sissuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $79,871$ $79,871$ Common stock, sissuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021 $1,179$ $1,344$ Additional paid-in capital $6,620,528$ $6,617,404$ Retained earnings $14,030,215$ $13,424,742$ $13,424,742$ Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net  |   | \$ |                                       | \$ |   |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | 0 0 1   |    |                                       |    |   |
| Total deposits         128,268,772         119,805,738           Short-term borrowings         91,235         59,482           Accrued interest and other liabilities         2,042,948         2,166,409           Long-term borrowings         3,499,448         4,382,193           Total liabilities         133,902,403         126,413,822           Shareholders' equity         1         1           Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;         1         1           Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000         1,250,000         1,250,000           Shareholders' equity         1,250,000         1,250,000         1,250,000           Common stock, \$5.0 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,         1         1,250,000         1,250,000           Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020         79,871         79,871           Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;         1,179         1,344           Additional paid-in capital         6,620,528         6,617,404           Retained earnings         14,030,215         13,444,428           Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net         (176,974)         (63,032)           Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;         31,426,742  |   |    | 3,155,600                             |    | , ,                                     |
| Short-term borrowings         91,235         59,482           Accrued interest and other liabilities         2,042,948         2,166,409           Long-term borrowings         3,499,448         4,382,193           Total liabilities         133,902,403         126,413,822           Shareholders' equity         133,902,403         126,413,822           Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;<br>Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000         1,250,000         1,250,000           Shareholders' equity         1,250,000         1,250,000         1,250,000           Common stock, \$5.0 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,         1,250,000         1,250,000           Common stock, \$5.0 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,         1         159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020         79,871         79,871           Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;         1,179         1,344         Additional paid-in capital         6,620,528         6,617,404           Retained earnings         14,030,215         13,444,428         14,030,215         13,444,428           Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net         (176,974)         (63,032)         (63,032)           Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;         31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020  |   |    | 100 000 550                           |    | · · · · ·                               |
| Accrued interest and other liabilities $2,042,948$ $2,166,409$ Long-term borrowings $3,499,448$ $4,382,193$ Total liabilities $133,902,403$ $126,413,822$ Shareholders' equity       Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized; $133,902,403$ $126,413,822$ Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000       shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $1,250,000$ $1,250,000$ Common stock, \$5.0 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized, $159,741,898$ shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $79,871$ $79,871$ Common stock, \$5.0 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized, $1,179$ $1,344$ Additional paid-in capital $6,620,528$ $6,617,404$ Retained earnings $14,030,215$ $13,444,428$ Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net $(176,974)$ $(63,032)$ Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021; $31,420,742$ shares at December 31, 2020 $(5,084,515)$ $(5,142,732)$ Total shareholders' equity $16,720,304$ $16,187,283$ $16,187,283$  |   |    |                                       |    |   |
| Long-term borrowings $3,499,448$ $4,382,193$ Total liabilities $133,902,403$ $126,413,822$ Shareholders' equity $126,413,822$ Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;<br>Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000<br>shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020; Liquidation preference of<br>\$10,000 per share: 90,000 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $1,250,000$ $1,250,000$ Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,<br>159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 $79,871$ $79,871$ $79,871$ Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;<br>18,113 shares at December 31, 2020 $1,179$ $1,344$ Additional paid-in capital $6,620,528$ $6,617,404$ Retained earnings $14,030,215$ $13,444,428$ Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net $(176,974)$ $(6,302)$ Treasury stock — common, at cost — $31,070,980$ shares at June 30, 2021;<br>31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020 $(5,084,515)$ $(5,142,732)$ Total shareholders' equity $16,720,304$ $16,187,283$  |   |    | - ,                                   |    |   |
| Total liabilities         133,902,403         126,413,822           Shareholders' equity         Image: Shareholders' equity         Image: Shareholders' equity           Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;<br>Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000<br>shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020; Liquidation preference of<br>\$10,000 per share: 90,000 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020         1,250,000         1,250,000           Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,<br>159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020         79,871         79,871           Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;<br>18,113 shares at December 31, 2020         1,179         1,344           Additional paid-in capital         6,620,528         6,617,404           Retained earnings         14,030,215         13,444,428           Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net         (176,974)         (63,032)           Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;<br>31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020         (5,084,515)         (5,142,732)           Total shareholders' equity         16,720,304         16,187,283   |   |    | , ,                                   |    | , ,                                     |
| Shareholders' equityImage: constraint of the system of the s   |   |    |                                       |    |   |
| Preferred stock, \$1.00 par, 1,000,000 shares authorized;<br>Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000<br>shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020; Liquidation preference of<br>\$10,000 per share: 90,000 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 20201,250,000Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,<br>159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 202079,87179,871Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;<br>18,113 shares at December 31, 202079,87179,871Retained earnings6,620,5286,617,404Additional paid-in capital6,620,5286,617,404Retained earnings14,030,21513,444,428Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net1176,974(6,63,032)Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;<br>31,426,742 shares at December 31, 20205,084,515(5,142,732)Total shareholders' equity16,720,30416,187,283  |   |    | 133,902,403                           |    | 126,413,822                             |
| Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000         shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020; Liquidation preference of         \$10,000 per share: 90,000 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020       1,250,000         Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,       79,871         159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020       79,871         Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;       1,179         18,113 shares at December 31, 2020       1,179         Additional paid-in capital       6,620,528         Retained earnings       14,030,215         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       1179         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283   | Shareholders' equity  |    |                                       |    |   |
| \$10,000 per share: 90,000 shares at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020       1,250,000       1,250,000         Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,       79,871       79,871         159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020       79,871       79,871         Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;       1,179       1,344         Additional paid-in capital       6,620,528       6,617,404         Retained earnings       14,030,215       13,444,428         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       (176,974)       (63,032)         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283       16,187,283  | Issued and outstanding: Liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share: 350,000        |    |                                       |    |   |
| Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,       79,871       79,871         159,741,898 shares issued at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020       79,871       79,871         Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;       11,179       1,344         Additional paid-in capital       6,620,528       6,617,404         Retained earnings       14,030,215       13,444,428         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       (176,974)       (63,032)         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283   |   |    | 1.250.000                             |    | 1.250.000                               |
| Common stock issuable, 15,568 shares at June 30, 2021;       1,179       1,344         18,113 shares at December 31, 2020       6,620,528       6,617,404         Additional paid-in capital       6,620,528       6,617,404         Retained earnings       14,030,215       13,444,428         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       (176,974)       (63,032)         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283  | Common stock, \$.50 par, 250,000,000 shares authorized,                             |    | , ,                                   |    | , ,                                     |
| 18,113 shares at December 31, 2020       1,179       1,344         Additional paid-in capital       6,620,528       6,617,404         Retained earnings       14,030,215       13,444,428         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       (176,974)       (63,032)         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283   |   |    | , 3,07 1                              |    | , 5, 5, 1                               |
| Additional paid-in capital       6,620,528       6,617,404         Retained earnings       14,030,215       13,444,428         Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       (176,974)       (63,032)         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283  |   |    | 1.179                                 |    | 1.344                                   |
| Retained earnings         14,030,215         13,444,428           Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net         (176,974)         (63,032)           Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;         31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020         (5,084,515)         (5,142,732)           Total shareholders' equity         16,720,304         16,187,283   |   |    | ,                                     |    | ,                                       |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net       (176,974)       (63,032)         Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283   |   |    | 14,030,215                            |    | 13,444,428                              |
| Treasury stock — common, at cost — 31,070,980 shares at June 30, 2021;         31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020         Total shareholders' equity         16,720,304         16,187,283   |   |    | (176,974)                             |    | (63,032)                                |
| 31,426,742 shares at December 31, 2020       (5,084,515)       (5,142,732)         Total shareholders' equity       16,720,304       16,187,283  |   |    |                                       |    | ,                                       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |    | (5,084,515)                           |    | (5,142,732)                             |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity \$ 150.622.707 \$ 142.601.105   | Total shareholders' equity  |    | 16,720,304                            |    | 16,187,283                              |
|  | Total liabilities and shareholders' equity  | \$ | 150,622,707                           | \$ | 142,601,105                             |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

- 3 -

# M&T BANK CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME (Unaudited)

| (In thousands, except per share)                         | Th | ree Months<br>2021 | Ended Jur<br>202 |       | 5  | Six Months E<br>2021 | nded | June 30<br>2020 |
|--|----|--------------------|------------------|-------|----|----------------------|------|-----------------|
| Interest income  |    |                    |                  |       |    |                      |      |                 |
| Loans and leases, including fees                         | \$ | 926,965            | \$ 980           | ),372 | \$ | 1,899,547            | \$   | 2,027,193       |
| Investment securities                                    |    | <b>A 1 - A</b>     |                  |       |    |                      |      | 0= 000          |
| Fully taxable  |    | 34,456             | 4                | 7,219 |    | 71,527               |      | 97,329          |
| Exempt from federal taxes                                |    | 10                 |                  | 29    |    | 65                   |      | 104             |
| Deposits at banks  |    | 8,710              | 4                | 1,179 |    | 15,584               |      | 23,145          |
| Other  |    | 217                |                  | 443   |    | 597                  |      | 4,890           |
| Total interest income                                    |    | 970,358            | 1,032            | 2,242 |    | 1,987,320            |      | 2,152,661       |
| Interest expense   |    |                    |                  |       |    |                      |      |                 |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits                   |    | 8,052              |                  | 5,454 |    | 19,556               |      | 104,456         |
| Time deposits  |    | 5,084              | 19               | 9,883 |    | 12,094               |      | 41,755          |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office                        |    | 16                 |                  | 161   |    | 201                  |      | 3,580           |
| Short-term borrowings                                    |    | 1                  |                  | 2     |    | 3                    |      | 25              |
| Long-term borrowings                                     |    | 14,865             |                  | 3,605 |    | 31,731               |      | 68,903          |
| Total interest expense                                   |    | 28,018             |                  | 5,105 |    | 63,585               |      | 218,719         |
| Net interest income                                      |    | 942,340            |                  | 7,137 |    | 1,923,735            |      | 1,933,942       |
| Provision for credit losses                              |    | (15,000)           |                  | 5,000 |    | (40,000)             |      | 575,000         |
| Net interest income after provision for credit losses    |    | 957,340            | 632              | 2,137 |    | 1,963,735            |      | 1,358,942       |
| Other income   |    |                    |                  |       |    |                      |      |                 |
| Mortgage banking revenues                                |    | 133,313            | 145              | 5,024 |    | 272,067              |      | 272,933         |
| Service charges on deposit accounts                      |    | 98,518             | 73               | 7,455 |    | 191,295              |      | 183,616         |
| Trust income   |    | 162,991            | 15               | ,882  |    | 319,013              |      | 300,633         |
| Brokerage services income                                |    | 10,265             | 10               | ),463 |    | 23,378               |      | 23,592          |
| Trading account and foreign exchange gains               |    | 6,502              | 8                | 3,290 |    | 12,786               |      | 29,306          |
| Gain (loss) on bank investment securities                |    | (10,655)           | (                | 6,969 |    | (22,937)             |      | (13,813)        |
| Other revenues from operations                           |    | 112,699            | 87               | 7,190 |    | 223,629              |      | 220,366         |
| Total other income                                       |    | 513,633            | 48               | 7,273 |    | 1,019,231            |      | 1,016,633       |
| Other expense  |    | _                  |                  |       |    |                      |      |                 |
| Salaries and employee benefits                           |    | 479,134            | 458              | 3,842 |    | 1,020,212            |      | 995,685         |
| Equipment and net occupancy                              |    | 80,848             | 71               | 7,089 |    | 163,319              |      | 156,729         |
| Outside data processing and software                     |    | 74,492             | 6                | ,376  |    | 140,243              |      | 125,786         |
| FDIC assessments   |    | 17,876             | 14               | 1,207 |    | 32,064               |      | 26,478          |
| Advertising and marketing                                |    | 13,364             | <u>e</u>         | 9,842 |    | 27,992               |      | 32,217          |
| Printing, postage and supplies                           |    | 11,133             | 1                | ,260  |    | 20,450               |      | 22,112          |
| Amortization of core deposit and other intangible assets |    | 2,737              | 3                | 8,913 |    | 5,475                |      | 7,826           |
| Other costs of operations                                |    | 185,761            | 170              | ),513 |    | 375,034              |      | 346,625         |
| Total other expense                                      |    | 865,345            | 803              | 7,042 |    | 1,784,789            |      | 1,713,458       |
| Income before taxes                                      |    | 605,628            | 312              | 2,368 |    | 1,198,177            |      | 662,117         |
| Income taxes   |    | 147,559            | 7:               | ,314  |    | 292,859              |      | 152,241         |
| Net income   | \$ | 458,069            | \$ 24            | ,054  | \$ | 905,318              | \$   | 509,876         |
| Net income available to common shareholders              |    |                    |                  |       | —  |                      |      |                 |
| Basic  | \$ | 438,756            | \$ 223           | 3,098 | \$ | 866,848              | \$   | 473,794         |
| Diluted  | Ψ  | 438,759            |                  | 3,099 | ÷  | 866,852              | Ψ    | 473,795         |
| Net income per common share                              |    | ,,                 |                  | .,000 |    | 000,002              |      |                 |
| Basic  | \$ | 3.41               | \$               | 1.74  | \$ | 6.74                 | \$   | 3.67            |
| Diluted  | ψ  | 3.41               | ¥                | 1.74  | ÷  | 6.73                 | Ψ    | 3.67            |
| Average common shares outstanding                        |    | 3.11               |                  |       |    | 0.75                 |      | 5.07            |
| Basic  |    | 128,671            | 129              | 3,275 |    | 128,604              |      | 128,986         |
| Diluted  |    | 128,842            |                  | 3,333 |    | 128,756              |      | 129,044         |
| See accompanyin  |    |                    |                  | .,    |    | 120,700              |      | 120,017         |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

- 4 -

# M&T BANK CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)

| (In thousands)  | נ<br> | Three Months I<br>2021 | Ended | l June 30<br>2020 | <br>Six Months E<br>2021 | nded J | June 30<br>2020 |
|---|-------|------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Net income  | \$    | 458,069                | \$    | 241,054           | \$<br>905,318            | \$     | 509,876         |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax and reclassification adjustments: |       |                        |       |                   |                          |        |                 |
| Net unrealized gains (losses) on investment securities                          |       | (8,088)                |       | 34,951            | (30,494)                 |        | 132,399         |
| Cash flow hedges adjustments  |       | (47,360)               |       | (8,959)           | (114,137)                |        | 303,761         |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments  |       | 145                    |       | (51)              | 693                      |        | (2,994)         |
| Defined benefit plans liability adjustments                                     |       | 16,807                 |       | 8,856             | 29,996                   |        | 18,144          |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss)   |       | (38,496)               |       | 34,797            | <br>(113,942)            |        | 451,310         |
| Total comprehensive income  | \$    | 419,573                | \$    | 275,851           | \$<br>791,376            | \$     | 961,186         |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

- 5 -

# M&T BANK CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

|  | Six Months H          | Ended June 30 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| (In thousands)   | 2021                  | 2020          |
| Cash flows from operating activities   |                       |               |
| Net income   | \$ 905,318            | \$ 509,87     |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities |                       |               |
| Provision for credit losses  | (40,000)              | 575,00        |
| Depreciation and amortization of premises and equipment                          | 113,459               | 108,74        |
| Amortization of capitalized servicing rights                                     | 40.147                | 37,97         |
| Amortization of core deposit and other intangible assets                         | 5,475                 | 7,82          |
| Provision for deferred income taxes  | 55,153                | (90,09)       |
| Asset write-downs  | 3,243                 | 15,62         |
| Net gain on sales of assets  | (12,845)              | (5,80)        |
| Net change in accrued interest receivable, payable                               | (1,048)               | (48,79        |
| Net change in other accrued income and expense                                   | (50,200)              | 6,40          |
| Net change in loans originated for sale  | 172,617               | (220,36       |
| Net change in trading account assets and liabilities                             | 340,392               | (765,31       |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | 1,531,711             | 131,07        |
| Cash flows from investing activities   |                       |               |
| Proceeds from sales of investment securities                                     |                       |               |
| Equity and other securities  | 5.268                 | 54.23         |
| Proceeds from maturities of investment securities                                | 5,200                 | 04,20         |
| Available for sale   | 811,795               | 662,25        |
| Held to maturity   | 335,976               | 502,09        |
| Purchases of investment securities   | 333,970               | 302,09        |
| Available for sale   | (2,137)               | (4,05         |
| Held to maturity   | (305,633)             | (8,99         |
| Equity and other securities  | (19,299)              | (20,57)       |
| Net (increase) decrease in loans and leases                                      | (19,299)<br>1,172,249 | (6,713,72     |
| Net increase in interest-bearing deposits at banks                               | (10,201,014)          | (13,698,18    |
| Capital expenditures, net  | (44,459)              | (13,098,18    |
| Net (increase) decrease in loan servicing advances                               | (417,629)             | 178,98        |
| Other, net   | (317,489)             | 197,37        |
| ,  | (8,982,372)           | (18,944,24    |
| Net cash used by investing activities  | (0,902,572)           | (10,944,24    |
| Cash flows from financing activities   | 0,100,001             | 22.400.02     |
| Net increase in deposits   | 8,463,034             | 20,199,03     |
| Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings                                 | 31,753                | (10,06        |
| Payments on long-term borrowings   | (852,992)             | (754,42       |
| Purchases of treasury stock  |                       | (373,75       |
| Dividends paid — common  | (283,791)             | (284,69       |
| Dividends paid — preferred   | (34,100)              | (34,15        |
| Other, net   | (15,518)              | (10,26        |
| Net cash provided by financing activities  | 7,308,386             | 18,731,68     |
| Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash                       | (142,275)             | (81,49        |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period                | 1,552,743             | 1,436,30      |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period                      | \$ 1,410,468          | \$ 1,354,81   |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information                                 |                       |               |
| Interest received during the period  | \$ 1,976,059          | \$ 2,156,88   |
| Interest paid during the period  | 79,841                | 223,87        |
| Income taxes paid during the period  | 204,259               | 61,75         |
| Supplemental schedule of noncash investing and financing activities              | 201,200               | 01,75         |
| Real estate acquired in settlement of loans                                      | \$ 3,968              | \$ 17,88      |
| Additions to right-of-use assets under operating leases                          | \$ 18.182             | \$ 30,58      |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

- 6 -

# M&T BANK CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Unaudited)

| <u>Dollars in thousands, except per share</u>     | Preferred<br>Stock |          | ommon<br>Stock |    | ommon<br>Stock<br>ssuable | Additional<br>Paid-in<br>Capital | Retained<br>Earnings | Сог | cumulated<br>Other<br>nprehensive<br>Income<br>Loss), Net | Treasury<br>Stock     | Total         |
|---|--------------------|----------|----------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| Three Months Ended June 30, 2021                  |                    |          |                |    |                           |                                  |                      |     |   |                       |               |
| Balance — April 1, 2021                           | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,165                     | \$ 6,611,150                     | \$ 13,731,893        | \$  | (138,478)   | \$ (5,089,093)        | \$ 16,446,508 |
| Total comprehensive income                        | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | 458,069              |     | (38,496)  | _                     | 419,573       |
| Preferred stock cash dividends (a)                | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (17,050)             |     |   | _                     | (17,050)      |
| Stock-based compensation transactions, net        | _                  |          | _              |    | 14                        | 9,378                            | (201)                |     | _   | 4,578                 | 13,769        |
| Common stock cash dividends —<br>\$1.10 per share | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (142,496)            |     | _   | _                     | (142,496)     |
| Balance — June 30, 2021                           | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,179                     | \$ 6,620,528                     | \$ 14,030,215        | \$  | (176,974)   | \$ (5,084,515)        | \$ 16,720,304 |
|   | <u>+ -,,</u>       | -        |                | -  | -,                        |                                  | <u>+,</u>            | -   | (21 0,01 1)   | <u>+ (0,00 ,000</u> ) | <u>+</u>      |
| Six Months Ended June 30, 2021                    |                    |          |                |    |                           |                                  |                      |     |   |                       |               |
| Balance — January 1, 2021                         | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,344                     | \$ 6,617,404                     | \$ 13.444.428        | \$  | (63,032)  | \$ (5,142,732)        | \$ 16,187,283 |
| Total comprehensive income                        | φ 1,250,000<br>    | Ψ        | / 5,0/ 1       | Ψ  | 1,544                     | \$ 0,017,404<br>                 | 905,318              | Ψ   | (113,942)   | φ (0,142,752)         | 791,376       |
| Preferred stock cash dividends (a)                | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (34,100)             |     | (115,542)   | _                     | (34,100)      |
| Stock-based compensation transactions, net        | _                  |          | _              |    | (165)                     | 3,124                            | (409)                |     |   | 58,217                | 60,767        |
| Common stock cash dividends —                     |                    |          |                |    | (100)                     | 0,121                            | (100)                |     |   | 00,217                | 00,707        |
| \$2.20 per share                                  | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (285,022)            |     |   | _                     | (285,022)     |
| Balance — June 30, 2021                           | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,179                     | \$ 6,620,528                     | \$ 14,030,215        | \$  | (176,974)   | \$ (5,084,515)        | \$ 16,720,304 |
|   |                    | -        | - / -          | -  |                           |                                  |                      | -   |   | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>      |
| Three Months Ended June 30, 2020                  |                    |          |                |    |                           |                                  |                      |     |   |                       |               |
| Balance — April 1, 2020                           | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,292                     | \$ 6,588,407                     | \$ 12,837,390        | \$  | 209,833   | \$ (5,150,999)        | \$ 15,815,794 |
| Total comprehensive income                        | φ 1,230,000<br>    | Ψ        |                | Ψ  | 1,252                     | \$ 0,500,407                     | 241,054              | Ψ   | 34,797  | φ (3,130,333)<br>     | 275,851       |
| Preferred stock cash dividends (a)                | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (17,050)             |     |   | _                     | (17,050)      |
| Stock-based compensation transactions, net        | _                  |          | _              |    | 16                        | 10,662                           | (104)                |     | _   | 1,881                 | 12,455        |
| Common stock cash dividends —                     |                    |          |                |    | 10                        | 10,002                           | (101)                |     |   | 1,001                 | 12,100        |
| \$1.10 per share                                  | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (141,945)            |     | _   | _                     | (141,945)     |
| Balance — June 30, 2020                           | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,308                     | \$ 6,599,069                     | \$ 12,919,345        | \$  | 244,630   | \$ (5,149,118)        | \$ 15,945,105 |
|   |                    | -        | - / -          | -  | /                         |                                  | <u> </u>             | -   |   | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>      |
| Six Months Ended June 30, 2020                    |                    |          |                |    |                           |                                  |                      |     |   |                       |               |
| Balance — January 1, 2020                         | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,566                     | \$ 6,593,539                     | \$ 12.820.916        | \$  | (206,680)   | \$ (4,822,563)        | \$ 15,716,649 |
| Adoption of new accounting standard for credit    | φ 1,230,000        | Ψ        | / 5,0/ 1       | Ψ  | 1,500                     | \$ 0,000,000                     | \$ 12,020,010        | Ψ   | (200,000)   | \$ (4,022,000)        | ψ 15,7 10,045 |
| losses  | _                  |          | _              |    | _                         | _                                | (91,925)             |     | _   | _                     | (91,925)      |
| Total comprehensive income                        | _                  |          |                |    |                           | _                                | 509,876              |     | 451,310   | _                     | 961.186       |
| Preferred stock cash dividends (a)                |                    |          | _              |    | _                         |                                  | (34,128)             |     |   |                       | (34,128)      |
| Purchases of treasury stock                       | _                  |          |                |    |                           | _                                | _                    |     | _   | (373,750)             | (373,750)     |
| Stock-based compensation transactions, net        |                    |          | _              |    | (258)                     | 5,530                            | (206)                |     |   | 47,195                | 52,261        |
| Common stock cash dividends —                     |                    |          |                |    | ( )                       | - ) - 5 -                        | ( )                  |     |   | , , , , ,             | - ,           |
| \$2.20 per share                                  | _                  |          |                |    |                           | _                                | (285,188)            |     | _   | _                     | (285,188)     |
| Balance — June 30, 2020                           | \$ 1,250,000       | \$       | 79,871         | \$ | 1,308                     | \$ 6,599,069                     | \$ 12,919,345        | \$  | 244,630   | \$ (5,149,118)        | \$ 15,945,105 |
|   |                    | <u> </u> | <i>.</i>       |    |                           |                                  |                      |     |   |                       |               |

(a) For the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021, dividends per preferred share were: Preferred Series E - \$16.125 and \$32.25, respectively; Preferred Series F - \$128.125 and \$256.25, respectively; and Preferred Series G - \$125.00 and \$250.00, respectively. Dividends per preferred share for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020 were: Preferred Series E - \$16.125 and \$32.25, respectively; Preferred Series F - \$128.125 and \$256.25, respectively; and Preferred Series G - \$125.00 and \$250.00, respectively. Dividends per preferred share for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020 were: Preferred Series E - \$16.125 and \$32.25, respectively; Preferred Series F - \$128.125 and \$256.25, respectively; and Preferred Series G - \$125.00 and \$250.694, respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

- 7 -

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. Significant accounting policies

The consolidated interim financial statements of M&T Bank Corporation ("M&T") and subsidiaries ("the Company") were compiled in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") using the accounting policies set forth in note 1 of Notes to Financial Statements included in Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 ("2020 Annual Report"). The financial statements contain all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair statement of the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the interim periods presented.

# 2. Acquisition

On February 22, 2021, M&T announced that it had entered into a definitive agreement with People's United Financial, Inc. ("People's United"), headquartered in Bridgeport, Connecticut, under which People's United will be acquired by M&T in an all-stock transaction. Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, People's United shareholders will receive consideration valued at .118 of an M&T share in the form of M&T common stock. People's United outstanding preferred stock will be converted into a new series of M&T preferred stock upon completion of the acquisition. The transaction is valued at approximately \$7.4 billion (with the price based on M&T's closing price of \$145.31 per share as of June 30, 2021).

The merger has been approved by the boards of directors and shareholders of each company. The merger is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions, including the receipt of regulatory approvals. As of June 30, 2021, People's United disclosed that it had total assets of \$63.3 billion, including \$41.4 billion of loans, \$55.6 billion of liabilities, including \$52.6 billion of deposits, and \$7.7 billion of stockholders' equity.

In connection with the acquisition, the Company incurred merger-related expenses consisting predominantly of professional services for investment banking, legal and other services associated with the proposed transaction that totaled approximately \$4 million in the second quarter of 2021 and \$10 million in the initial 2021 quarter.

- 8 -

# 3. Investment securities

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of investment securities were as follows:

|  |                  | Amortized<br>Cost |          | Gross<br>realized<br>Gains | Un<br>I  | Gross<br>realized<br>Losses |          | stimated<br>air Value |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 00 0001  |                  |                   |          | (In tho                    | usano    | is)                         |          |                       |
| June 30, 2021                                    |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| Investment securities available for sale:        | <b>.</b>         |                   | <b>A</b> |                            | <b>_</b> |                             | <i>•</i> | = 000                 |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies               | \$               | 6,877             | \$       | 147                        | \$       | 1                           | \$       | 7,023                 |
| Mortgage-backed securities:                      | 2                |                   |          | 100 000                    |          | 500                         |          | 0.000 400             |
| Government issued or guaranteed                  |                  | 658,704           |          | 162,369                    |          | 583                         |          | 3,820,490             |
| Other debt securities                            |                  | 136,359           |          | 2,631                      |          | 6,720                       |          | 132,270               |
|  | 3,               | 801,940           |          | 165,147                    |          | 7,304                       |          | 3,959,783             |
| Investment securities held to maturity:          |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies               |                  | 3,080             |          |                            |          | 2                           |          | 3,078                 |
| Obligations of states and political subdivisions |                  | 546               |          | 3                          |          | —                           |          | 549                   |
| Mortgage-backed securities:                      |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| Government issued or guaranteed                  | 1,               | 643,433           |          | 70,560                     |          | 95                          |          | 1,713,898             |
| Privately issued                                 |                  | 68,474            |          | 11,152                     |          | 14,802                      |          | 64,824                |
| Other debt securities                            |                  | 2,665             |          |                            |          |                             |          | 2,665                 |
|  |                  | 718,198           |          | 81,715                     |          | 14,899                      |          | 1,785,014             |
| Total debt securities                            | \$ 5,            | 520,138           | \$       | 246,862                    | \$       | 22,203                      | \$       | 5,744,797             |
| Equity and other securities:                     |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| Readily marketable equity — at fair value        | \$               | 76,518            | \$       | 2,896                      | \$       | 743                         | \$       | 78,671                |
| Other — at cost                                  |                  | 386,525           |          | _                          |          | _                           |          | 386,525               |
| Total equity and other securities                | \$               | 463,043           | \$       | 2,896                      | \$       | 743                         | \$       | 465,196               |
|  |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| December 31, 2020                                |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| Investment securities available for sale:        |                  |                   |          |                            |          |                             |          |                       |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies               | \$               | 9,154             | \$       | 198                        | \$       | 14                          | \$       | 9,338                 |
| Mortgage-backed securities:                      |                  | -, -              |          |                            |          |                             |          | - ,                   |
| Government issued or guaranteed                  | 4.               | 475,406           |          | 208,787                    |          | 755                         |          | 4,683,438             |
| Privately issued                                 | -,               | 16                |          |                            |          | _                           |          | 16                    |
| Other debt securities                            |                  | 136,451           |          | 1,664                      |          | 8,301                       |          | 129,814               |
|  |                  | 621,027           |          | 210,649                    |          | 9,070                       |          | 4,822,606             |
| Investment securities held to maturity:          |                  |                   |          |                            |          | 5,67.6                      |          | .,022,000             |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies               |                  | 2,999             |          |                            |          |                             |          | 2,999                 |
| Obligations of states and political subdivisions |                  | 1,531             |          | 9                          |          | _                           |          | 1,540                 |
| Mortgage-backed securities:                      |                  | 1,551             |          | 5                          |          |                             |          | 1,540                 |
| Government issued or guaranteed                  | 1                | 664,443           |          | 100,176                    |          | 11                          |          | 1,764,608             |
| Privately issued                                 | 1,               | 77,155            |          | 11,056                     |          | 17,938                      |          | 70,273                |
| Other debt securities                            |                  | 2,861             |          | 11,050                     |          | 17,550                      |          | 2,861                 |
|  | 1                | 748,989           |          | 111,241                    |          | 17,949                      |          | 1,842,281             |
| Total debt securities                            |                  | 370,016           | \$       | 321,890                    | \$       | 27,019                      |          | 6,664,887             |
|  | <del>ه ۵</del> , | 5/0,010           | Ф        | 521,090                    | Ф        | 27,019                      | Э        | 0,004,007             |
| Equity and other securities:                     |                  | 0 <b>-</b> 6      | 4        |                            |          |                             | +        |                       |
| Readily marketable equity — at fair value        | \$               | 67,891            | \$       | 25,094                     | \$       | _                           | \$       | 92,985                |
| Other — at cost                                  |                  | 381,117           |          |                            |          |                             |          | 381,117               |
| Total equity and other securities                | \$               | 449,008           | \$       | 25,094                     | \$       |                             | \$       | 474,102               |

- 9 -

#### 3. Investment securities, continued

There were no significant gross realized gains or losses from sales of investment securities for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. Unrealized losses on equity securities were \$11 million and \$23 million during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively, compared with unrealized gains on equity securities of \$7 million during the three three months ended June 30, 2020 and unrealized losses of \$14 million during the six months ended June 30, 2020.

At June 30, 2021, the amortized cost and estimated fair value of debt securities by contractual maturity were as follows:

|   | А  | mortized<br>Cost | Estimated<br>Fair Value |
|---|----|------------------|-------------------------|
|   |    | (In thou         | sands)                  |
| Debt securities available for sale:           |    |                  |                         |
| Due in one year or less                       | \$ | 3,490            | 3,540                   |
| Due after one year through five years         |    | 11,848           | 12,440                  |
| Due after five years through ten years        |    | 97,898           | 98,672                  |
| Due after ten years                           |    | 30,000           | 24,641                  |
|   |    | 143,236          | 139,293                 |
| Mortgage-backed securities available for sale |    | 3,658,704        | 3,820,490               |
|   | \$ | 3,801,940        | 3,959,783               |
| Debt securities held to maturity:             |    |                  |                         |
| Due in one year or less                       | \$ | 371              | 370                     |
| Due after one year through five years         |    | 3,255            | 3,257                   |
| Due after ten years                           |    | 2,665            | 2,665                   |
|   |    | 6,291            | 6,292                   |
| Mortgage-backed securities held to maturity   |    | 1,711,907        | 1,778,722               |
|   | \$ | 1,718,198        | 1,785,014               |

- 10 -

#### 3. Investment securities, continued

A summary of investment securities that as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 had been in a continuous unrealized loss position for less than twelve months and those that had been in a continuous unrealized loss position for twelve months or longer follows:

|   |          | Less Than 12 Months |                      | 12 Months or More |                      |  |
|---|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
|   |          | Fair<br>Value       | Unrealized<br>Losses | Fair<br>Value     | Unrealized<br>Losses |  |
|   |          | value               | (In thous            |                   | LUSSES               |  |
| June 30, 2021                             |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Investment securities available for sale: |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies        | \$       | 1,429               | (1)                  | —                 | —                    |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities:               |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Government issued or guaranteed           |          | 2,516               | (7)                  | 24,307            | (576)                |  |
| Other debt securities                     |          | 2,081               | (11)                 | 64,910            | (6,709)              |  |
|   |          | 6,026               | (19)                 | 89,217            | (7,285)              |  |
| Investment securities held to maturity:   |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies        |          | 3,078               | (2)                  | _                 | _                    |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities:               |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Government issued or guaranteed           |          | 100,568             | (73)                 | 1,633             | (22)                 |  |
| Privately issued                          |          |                     | —                    | 49,617            | (14,802)             |  |
|   |          | 103,646             | (75)                 | 51,250            | (14,824)             |  |
| Total                                     | \$       | 109,672             | (94)                 | 140,467           | (22,109)             |  |
| December 21, 2020                         |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| December 31, 2020                         |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Investment securities available for sale: | <i>*</i> | ~~-                 |                      |                   |                      |  |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies        | \$       | 985                 | (14)                 | _                 | _                    |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities:               |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Government issued or guaranteed           |          | 18,687              | (356)                | 16,556            | (399)                |  |
| Other debt securities                     |          | 16,055              | (181)                | 63,462            | (8,120)              |  |
|   |          | 35,727              | (551)                | 80,018            | (8,519)              |  |
| Investment securities held to maturity:   |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities:               |          |                     |                      |                   |                      |  |
| Government issued or guaranteed           |          | 2,039               | (11)                 | _                 |                      |  |
| Privately issued                          |          |                     | _                    | 52,418            | (17,938)             |  |
|   |          | 2,039               | (11)                 | 52,418            | (17,938)             |  |
| Total                                     | \$       | 37,766              | (562)                | 132,436           | (26,457)             |  |

The Company owned 272 individual debt securities with aggregate gross unrealized losses of \$22 million at June 30, 2021. Based on a review of each of the securities in the investment securities portfolio at June 30, 2021, the Company concluded that it expected to recover the amortized cost basis of its investment. As of June 30, 2021, the Company does not intend to sell nor is it anticipated that it would be required to sell any of its impaired investment securities at a loss. At June 30, 2021, the Company has not identified events or changes in circumstances which may have a significant adverse effect on the fair value of the \$387 million of cost method equity securities.

The Company estimated no material allowance for credit losses for its investment securities classified as held-to-maturity at June 30, 2021 or December 31, 2020, as the substantial majority of such investment securities are obligations backed by the U.S. government or its agencies.

- 11 -

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses

A summary of current, past due and nonaccrual loans as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 follows:

|                                      | Current       | 30-89 Days<br>Past Due | Accruing<br>Loans Past<br>Due 90<br>Days or<br>More | Nonaccrual  | Total         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|
|                                      |               | Tustbuc                | (In thousands)                                      | Tondeer dur | Total         |
| June 30, 2021                        |               |                        | (   |             |               |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | \$ 25,003,487 | 70,202                 | 5,562   | 330,040     | \$ 25,409,291 |
| Real estate:                         |               |                        |   |             |               |
| Commercial                           | 26,112,046    | 106,638                | 36,780  | 1,081,546   | 27,337,010    |
| Residential builder and developer    | 1,261,163     | 13,773                 | 203   | 14,552      | 1,289,691     |
| Other commercial construction        | 8,627,896     | 165,242                | 5,178   | 133,758     | 8,932,074     |
| Residential                          | 13,693,812    | 185,110                | 1,026,449   | 372,144     | 15,277,515    |
| Residential — limited documentation  | 1,277,064     | 13,689                 | _   | 136,683     | 1,427,436     |
| Consumer:                            |               |                        |   |             |               |
| Home equity lines and loans          | 3,612,791     | 16,043                 | —   | 76,711      | 3,705,545     |
| Recreational finance                 | 7,707,774     | 23,643                 | _   | 23,276      | 7,754,693     |
| Automobile                           | 4,429,573     | 30,521                 | —   | 31,090      | 4,491,184     |
| Other                                | 1,428,524     | 15,157                 | 3,055   | 42,257      | 1,488,993     |
| Total                                | \$ 93,154,130 | 640,018                | 1,077,227   | 2,242,057   | \$ 97,113,432 |
|                                      |               |                        |   |             |               |
| December 31, 2020                    |               |                        |   |             |               |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | \$ 27,196,862 | 60,822                 | 10,053  | 306,827     | \$ 27,574,564 |
| Real estate:                         |               |                        |   |             |               |
| Commercial                           | 26,688,515    | 168,917                | 47,014  | 775,894     | 27,680,340    |
| Residential builder and developer    | 1,246,095     | 1,693                  | 856   | 1,094       | 1,249,738     |
| Other commercial construction        | 8,523,591     | 66,365                 | 3,816   | 114,039     | 8,707,811     |
| Residential                          | 13,764,836    | 200,406                | 792,888   | 365,729     | 15,123,859    |
| Residential — limited documentation  | 1,462,277     | 19,687                 | —   | 147,170     | 1,629,134     |
| Consumer:                            |               |                        |   |             |               |
| Home equity lines and loans          | 3,881,885     | 24,329                 |   | 79,392      | 3,985,606     |
| Recreational finance                 | 7,002,643     | 47,161                 |   | 25,519      | 7,075,323     |
| Automobile                           | 4,007,349     | 55,498                 |   | 39,404      | 4,102,251     |
| Other                                | 1,346,868     | 17,561                 | 4,581   | 38,231      | 1,407,241     |
| Total                                | \$ 95,120,921 | 662,439                | 859,208   | 1,893,299   | \$ 98,535,867 |



#### 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

A summary of outstanding loan balances for which COVID-19 related modifications were granted as of June 30, 2021 is presented below. These loans meet the criteria described in note 1 of Notes to Financial Statements in the 2020 Annual Report and, accordingly, are not considered past due or otherwise in default of loan terms as of the date presented. Substantially all of the modifications noted below expire during 2021.

|                                      | COVID-19 Related Modifications |              |     |                |    |           |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------|----|-----------|--|--|
|                                      |                                | Payment      |     | Other          |    |           |  |  |
| <u>June 30, 2021</u>                 |                                | Deferrals(1) | F   | orbearances(2) |    | Total     |  |  |
|                                      |                                |              | (   | In thousands)  |    |           |  |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | \$                             | 18,424       | \$  | 76,438         | \$ | 94,862    |  |  |
| Real estate:                         |                                |              |     |                |    |           |  |  |
| Commercial                           |                                | 169,146      |     | 206,945        |    | 376,091   |  |  |
| Other commercial construction        |                                | 34,356       |     | 21,435         |    | 55,791    |  |  |
| Residential                          |                                | 2,358,591    | (3) | _              |    | 2,358,591 |  |  |
| Residential — limited                |                                |              |     |                |    |           |  |  |
| documentation                        |                                | 226,153      |     | —              |    | 226,153   |  |  |
| Consumer:                            |                                |              |     |                |    |           |  |  |
| Home equity lines and loans          |                                | 11,372       |     | —              |    | 11,372    |  |  |
| Recreational finance                 |                                | 5,338        |     | —              |    | 5,338     |  |  |
| Automobile                           |                                | 11,611       |     |                |    | 11,611    |  |  |
| Other                                |                                | 504          |     | —              |    | 504       |  |  |
| Total                                | \$                             | 2,835,495    | \$  | 304,818        | \$ | 3,140,313 |  |  |

(1) Represents accruing loans at June 30, 2021 for which a COVID-19 related payment deferral (including maturity extensions) has been granted.

(2) Consists predominantly of accruing loans for which a COVID-19 related covenant waiver has been granted.

(3) Includes \$2.0 billion of government-guaranteed loans.

One-to-four family residential mortgage loans held for sale were \$679 million and \$777 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Commercial real estate loans held for sale were \$206 million at June 30, 2021 and \$278 million at December 31, 2020.

#### Credit quality indicators

The Company utilizes a loan grading system to differentiate risk amongst its commercial loans and commercial real estate loans. Loans with a lower expectation of default are assigned one of ten possible "pass" loan grades and are generally ascribed lower loss factors when determining the allowance for credit losses. Loans with an elevated level of credit risk are classified as "criticized" and are ascribed a higher loss factor when determining the allowance for credit losses. Criticized loans may be classified as "nonaccrual" if the Company no longer expects to collect all amounts according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement or the loan is delinquent 90 days or more.

- 13 -

#### 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

Loan officers in different geographic locations with the support of the Company's credit department personnel review and reassign loan grades based on their detailed knowledge of individual borrowers and their judgment of the impact on such borrowers resulting from changing conditions in their respective regions. Factors considered in assigning loan grades include borrower-specific information related to expected future cash flows and operating results, collateral values, geographic location, financial condition and performance, payment status, and other information. The Company's policy is that, at least annually, updated financial information be obtained from commercial borrowers associated with pass grade loans and additional analysis performed. On a quarterly basis, the Company's centralized credit department reviews all criticized commercial loans and commercial real estate loans greater than \$1 million to determine the appropriateness of the assigned loan grade, including whether the loan should be reported as accruing or nonaccruing.

The following table summarizes the loan grades applied at June 30, 2021 to the various classes of the Company's commercial loans and commercial real estate loans by origination year.

|  |                      | Ter       | m Loans by C | rigination V | ar           |           | Revolving  | Revolving<br>Loans<br>Converted<br>to Term |                      |
|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|----------------------|
|  | 2021                 | 2020      | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | Prior     | Loans      | Loans                                      | Total                |
|  | 2021                 | 2020      | 2015         | 2010         | (In thousand |           | Louis      | Litting                                    | 10111                |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.:              |                      |           |              |              | · ·          | ,         |            |  |                      |
| Loan grades:                                       |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Pass   | \$ 4,216,125         | 3,644,107 | 1,839,760    | 1,237,622    | 677,218      | 1,853,234 | 10,188,593 | 15,191                                     | \$23,671,850         |
| Criticized accrual                                 | 261,644              | 229,670   | 116,985      | 104,301      | 54,823       | 102,328   | 522,570    | 15,080                                     | 1,407,401            |
| Criticized nonaccrual                              | 5,852                | 22,829    | 40,502       | 56,392       | 20,793       | 46,805    | 130,982    | 5,885                                      | 330,040              |
| Total commercial,<br>financial, leasing, etc.      | \$ 4,483,621         | 3,896,606 | 1,997,247    | 1,398,315    | 752,834      | 2,002,367 | 10,842,145 | 36,156                                     | <u>\$ 25,409,291</u> |
| Real estate:                                       |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Commercial:  |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Loan grades:                                       |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Pass   | \$ 1,425,509         | 2,938,763 | 4,269,700    | 2,874,138    | 2,339,451    | 6,684,419 | 838,766    | _  | \$21,370,746         |
| Criticized accrual                                 | 13,820               | 541,484   | 751,325      | 977,841      | 411,494      | 2,118,127 | 70,627     | —  | 4,884,718            |
| Criticized nonaccrual                              | 7,685                | 142,780   | 141,018      | 54,288       | 147,212      | 579,425   | 9,138      | —  | 1,081,546            |
| Total commercial real<br>estate                    | <u>\$ 1,447,014</u>  | 3,623,027 | 5,162,043    | 3,906,267    | 2,898,157    | 9,381,971 | 918,531    |  | <u>\$27,337,010</u>  |
| Residential builder and developer:<br>Loan grades: |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Pass   | \$ 404,742           | 288,442   | 153,198      | 56,920       | 7,044        | 17,880    | 227,386    | —  | \$ 1,155,612         |
| Criticized accrual                                 | 1,159                | 2,669     | 107,817      | 3,954        | 630          | 1,810     | 1,488      | —  | 119,527              |
| Criticized nonaccrual                              |                      |           | 518          | 10,683       |              | 575       | 2,776      |  | 14,552               |
| Total residential builder<br>and developer         | <u>\$ 405,901</u>    | 291,111   | 261,533      | 71,557       | 7,674        | 20,265    | 231,650    |  | <u>\$ 1,289,691</u>  |
| Other commercial construction:                     |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Loan grades:                                       |                      |           |              |              |              |           |            |  |                      |
| Pass   | \$ 369,948           | 1,618,519 | 2,725,119    | 1,455,655    | 359,053      | 438,989   | 60,473     | _  | \$ 7,027,756         |
| Criticized accrual                                 | 1,408                | 32,042    | 555,208      | 635,998      | 414,394      | 131,510   |            |  | 1,770,560            |
| Criticized nonaccrual                              |                      |           | 77,173       | 13,348       | 16,322       | 23,255    | 3,660      |  | 133,758              |
| Total other commercial construction                | <u>\$    371,356</u> | 1,650,561 | 3,357,500    | 2,105,001    | 789,769      | 593,754   | 64,133     |  | <u>\$ 8,932,074</u>  |

Increases to criticized loans as compared with December 31, 2020 were predominantly attributable to effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the related re-grading of loans.

- 14 -

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

The Company considers repayment performance a significant indicator of credit quality for its residential real estate loan and consumer loan portfolios. A summary of loans in accrual and nonaccrual status at June 30, 2021 for the various classes of the Company's residential real estate loans and consumer loans by origination year follows.

|                                      |      |         | Teri      | n Loans by O | rigination Y | /ear        |           | Revolving | Revolving<br>Loans<br>Converted<br>to Term |               |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|---------------|
|                                      |      | 2021    | 2020      | 2019         | 2018         | 2017        | Prior     | Loans     | Loans                                      | Total         |
|                                      |      |         |           |              |              | (In thousan | ds)       |           |  |               |
| Residential:                         |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| Current                              | \$1, | 430,194 | 1,806,964 | 1,256,245    | 553,846      | 1,429,854   | 7,163,761 | 52,948    | —  | \$13,693,812  |
| 30-89 days past due                  |      | 8,415   | 7,020     | 3,224        | 4,072        | 22,795      | 139,584   | _         | _  | 185,110       |
| Accruing loans past due 90           |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| days or more                         |      | _       | 104,571   | 29,588       | 40,820       | 242,802     | 608,668   | —         | —  | 1,026,449     |
| Nonaccrual                           |      | 751     | 22,305    | 10,345       | 5,407        | 4,019       | 329,033   | 284       |  | 372,144       |
| Total residential                    | \$1, | 439,360 | 1,940,860 | 1,299,402    | 604,145      | 1,699,470   | 8,241,046 | 53,232    |  | \$ 15,277,515 |
|                                      |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| Residential - limited documentation: |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| Current                              | \$   | _       | _         |              | _            |             | 1,277,064 | _         |  | \$ 1,277,064  |
| 30-89 days past due                  |      | —       |           |              | _            | _           | 13,689    | _         |  | 13,689        |
| Accruing loans past due 90           |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| days or more                         |      | —       | —         |              | _            | —           | _         | —         | _  | _             |
| Nonaccrual                           |      | —       |           |              | —            | —           | 136,683   | —         |  | 136,683       |
| Total residential - limited          |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| documentation                        | \$   | _       | _         |              | _            |             | 1,427,436 | _         |  | \$ 1,427,436  |
|                                      |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| Consumer:                            |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| Home equity lines and loans:         |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| Current                              | \$   | 270     | 918       | 3,367        | 2,118        | 2,204       | 46,330    | 2,405,415 | 1,152,169                                  | \$ 3,612,791  |
| 30-89 days past due                  |      | —       |           | 74           | _            | _           | 804       | _         | 15,165                                     | 16,043        |
| Accruing loans past due 90           |      |         |           |              |              |             |           |           |  |               |
| days or more                         |      | _       |           |              | _            |             | _         | _         | _  | _             |
| Nonaccrual                           |      | —       | _         | _            | _            | _           | 6,198     | 865       | 69,648                                     | 76,711        |
| Total home equity lines and loans    | \$   | 270     | 918       | 3,441        | 2,118        | 2,204       | 53,332    | 2,406,280 | 1,236,982                                  | \$ 3,705,545  |



# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

|  |                      | Te         | erm Loans by O | rigination Year |                |            | Revolving  | Revolving<br>Loans<br>Converted<br>to Term |                      |
|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--|----------------------|
|  | 2021                 | 2020       | 2019           | 2018            | 2017           | Prior      | Loans      | Loans                                      | Total                |
|  |                      |            |                |                 | (In thousands) |            |            |  |                      |
| Recreational finance:                      |                      |            |                |                 | (              |            |            |  |                      |
| Current                                    | \$ 1,703,496         | 2,438,212  | 1,498,033      | 763,757         | 536,566        | 767,710    | _          | _  | \$ 7,707,774         |
| 30-89 days past due                        | 1,340                | 4,877      | 6,218          | 3,735           | 3,107          | 4,366      | _          | _  | 23,643               |
| Accruing loans past due 90<br>days or more | _                    | _          | _              | _               | _              | _          | _          | _  | _                    |
| Nonaccrual                                 | 289                  | 2,234      | 3,686          | 4,202           | 3,319          | 9,546      | _          | _  | 23,276               |
| Total recreational finance                 | \$ 1,705,125         | 2,445,323  | 1,507,937      | 771,694         | 542,992        | 781,622    |            |  | \$ 7,754,693         |
| Automobile:                                |                      |            |                |                 |                |            |            |  |                      |
| Current                                    | \$ 1,271,916         | 1,359,941  | 873,543        | 472,973         | 314,078        | 137,122    | _          | _  | \$ 4,429,573         |
| 30-89 days past due                        | 2,062                | 4,653      | 7,255          | 6,592           | 5,869          | 4,090      | _          | _  | 30,521               |
| Accruing loans past due 90<br>days or more | _                    | _          | _              | _               | _              | _          | _          | _  | _                    |
| Nonaccrual                                 | 630                  | 1,826      | 6,119          | 8,150           | 7,928          | 6,437      | _          | _  | 31,090               |
| Total automobile                           | \$ 1,274,608         | 1,366,420  | 886,917        | 487,715         | 327,875        | 147,649    |            |  | \$ 4,491,184         |
| Other:                                     |                      |            |                |                 |                |            |            |  |                      |
| Current                                    | \$ 118,343           | 127,772    | 103,718        | 37,304          | 23,510         | 27,345     | 988,950    | 1,582                                      | \$ 1,428,524         |
| 30-89 days past due                        | 1,814                | 462        | 668            | 328             | 99             | 458        | 10,929     | 399  | 15,157               |
| Accruing loans past due 90<br>days or more | _                    | _          | _              | _               | _              | 335        | 2,720      | _  | 3,055                |
| Nonaccrual                                 | 1,446                | 188        | 296            | 190             | 119            | 213        | 39,724     | 81   | 42,257               |
| Total other                                | \$ 121,603           | 128,422    | 104,682        | 37,822          | 23,728         | 28,351     | 1,042,323  | 2,062                                      | \$ 1,488,993         |
| Total loans and leases at<br>June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ 11,248,858</u> | 15,343,248 | 14,580,702     | 9,384,634       | 7,044,703      | 22,677,793 | 15,558,294 | 1,275,200                                  | <u>\$ 97,113,432</u> |

- 16 -

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

The following table summarizes the loan grades applied at December 31, 2020 to the various classes of the Company's commercial loans and commercial real estate loans by origination year.

|                                       |              |           |            |                |               |           |            | Revolving<br>Loans<br>Converted |               |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                                       |              |           |            | rigination Yea |               |           | Revolving  | to Term                         |               |
|                                       | 2020         | 2019      | 2018       | 2017           | 2016          | Prior     | Loans      | Loans                           | Total         |
|                                       |              |           |            |                | (In thousands | )         |            |                                 |               |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.: |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Loan grades:                          |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Pass                                  | \$ 7,732,728 | 2,277,233 | 1,505,486  | 930,834        | 719,796       | 1,387,695 | 11,352,416 |                                 | \$ 25,927,474 |
| Criticized accrual                    | 388,326      | 84,358    | 113,940    | 41,587         | 39,930        | 73,401    | 584,751    | 13,970                          | 1,340,263     |
| Criticized nonaccrual                 | 7,720        | 27,309    | 56,227     | 16,808         | 19,681        | 45,471    | 125,893    | 7,718                           | 306,822       |
| Total commercial,                     |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| financial, leasing, etc.              | \$ 8,128,774 | 2,388,900 | 1,675,653  | 989,229        | 779,407       | 1,506,567 | 12,063,060 | 42,974                          | \$ 27,574,564 |
|                                       |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Real estate:                          |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Commercial:                           |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Loan grades:                          |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Pass                                  | \$ 3,353,450 | 4,681,834 | 3,299,095  | 2,628,061      | 2,746,165     | 5,698,834 | 875,348    | _                               | \$ 23,282,782 |
| Criticized accrual                    | 526,037      | 400,154   | 579,507    | 290,885        | 568,144       | 1,212,672 | 44,260     | _                               | 3,621,659     |
| Criticized nonaccrual                 | 26,876       | 121,899   | 47,144     | 99,293         | 197,319       | 248,949   | 34,414     |                                 | 775,894       |
| Total commercial real                 | <u> </u>     |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| estate                                | \$ 3,906,363 | 5,203,887 | 3,925,746  | 3,018,239      | 3,511,628     | 7,160,455 | 954,022    | _                               | \$ 27,680,340 |
|                                       |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Residential builder and developer:    |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Loan grades:                          |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Pass                                  | \$ 506,295   | 223.880   | 109,453    | 15,048         | 10,976        | 11,320    | 236,943    |                                 | \$ 1,113,915  |
| Criticized accrual                    | 3,690        | 106,847   | 14,836     | 3,421          |               | 1,885     | 4,050      |                                 | 134,729       |
| Criticized nonaccrual                 |              | 518       | _          |                | _             | 576       |            |                                 | 1,094         |
| Total residential builder             |              |           |            |                |               |           | . <u></u>  |                                 | ,             |
| and developer                         | \$ 509,985   | 331,245   | 124,289    | 18,469         | 10,976        | 13,781    | 240,993    | _                               | \$ 1,249,738  |
|                                       | <u>+</u>     |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Other commercial construction:        |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Loan grades:                          |              |           |            |                |               |           |            |                                 |               |
| Pass                                  | \$ 1,050,258 | 2,998,921 | 2.048.063  | 945,339        | 233,127       | 294,030   | 74,611     |                                 | \$ 7,644,349  |
| Criticized accrual                    | 37,192       | 148,492   | 381,091    | 225,949        | 144,665       | 12,034    | /4,011     |                                 | 949,423       |
| Criticized nonaccrual                 | 335          | 65,592    | 13,522     | 4,213          | 12,097        | 12,034    | 5,407      |                                 | 114,039       |
| Total other commercial                |              | 05,532    | 10,022     | 4,213          | 12,097        | 12,075    |            |                                 | 114,03        |
| construction                          | \$ 1,087,785 | 3,213,005 | 2,442,676  | 1,175,501      | 389,889       | 318,937   | 80.018     |                                 | \$ 8,707,81   |
| CONSULICION                           | J LU0/ /03   | 0.410.000 | / 44/ 11/0 |                |               |           |            |                                 | n 0./U/.01    |



# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

A summary of loans in accrual and nonaccrual status at December 31, 2020 for the various classes of the Company's residential real estate loans and consumer loans by origination year follows.

|  | consumer loo | , 0       | 5       |                         | _            |           | Daubing            | Revolving<br>Loans<br>Converted |               |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|  | 2020         | 2019      | 2018    | Drigination Yea<br>2017 | r<br>2016    | Prior     | Revolving<br>Loans | to Term<br>Loans                | Total         |
|  |              | 2015      | 2010    | 2017                    | (In thousand |           | Louis              | Louis                           | Total         |
| Residential:                                 |              |           |         |                         | (in thousand | 13)       |                    |                                 |               |
| Current                                      | \$ 2,722,862 | 1,416,259 | 618,736 | 1,318,094               | 718,235      | 6,898,756 | 71,894             | _                               | \$13,764,836  |
| 30-89 days past due                          | 13,496       | 7,781     | 7,258   | 13,477                  | 7,947        | 150,447   | _                  | _                               | 200,406       |
| Accruing loans past due 90<br>days or more   | 579          | 15,234    | 38,145  | 212,818                 | 45,804       | 480,308   | _                  | _                               | 792,888       |
| Nonaccrual                                   | 3,133        | 14,439    | 5,183   | 6,408                   | 2,900        | 333,466   | 200                | _                               | 365,729       |
| Total residential                            | \$ 2,740,070 | 1,453,713 | 669,322 | 1,550,797               | 774,886      | 7,862,977 | 72,094             |                                 | \$ 15,123,859 |
| Residential - limited documentation:         |              |           |         |                         |              |           |                    |                                 |               |
| Current                                      | \$ —         | ·         | _       | _                       | _            | 1,462,277 | _                  | —                               | \$ 1,462,277  |
| 30-89 days past due                          |              | ·         |         | _                       |              | 19,687    | _                  |                                 | 19,687        |
| Accruing loans past due 90<br>days or more   | _            |           | _       | _                       | _            | _         | _                  | _                               | _             |
| Nonaccrual                                   | _            |           |         | _                       | _            | 147,170   | _                  | _                               | 147,170       |
| Total residential - limited<br>documentation | \$           |           |         |                         |              | 1,629,134 |                    |                                 | \$ 1,629,134  |
| Consumer:                                    |              |           |         |                         |              |           |                    |                                 |               |
| Home equity lines and loans:                 |              |           |         |                         |              |           |                    |                                 |               |
| Current                                      | \$ 773       | 3,983     | 1,591   | 2,016                   | 162          | 51,554    | 2,569,621          | 1,252,185                       | \$ 3,881,885  |
| 30-89 days past due                          | _            | ·         | _       | _                       | _            | 1,148     | 939                | 22,242                          | 24,329        |
| Accruing loans past due 90<br>days or more   | _            |           | _       | _                       | _            | _         | _                  | _                               |               |
| Nonaccrual                                   | _            | ·         | _       | _                       | _            | 6,148     | 5,752              | 67,492                          | 79,392        |
| Total home equity lines and loans            | \$ 773       | 3,983     | 1,591   | 2,016                   | 162          | 58,850    | 2,576,312          | 1,341,919                       | \$ 3,985,606  |

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

|   |                            | Te         | erm Loans by O | rigination Year |                |            | Revolving  | Revolving<br>Loans<br>Converted<br>to Term |                     |
|---|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--|---------------------|
|   | 2020                       | 2019       | 2018           | 2017            | 2016           | Prior      | Loans      | Loans                                      | Total               |
|   |                            |            |                |                 | (In thousands) |            |            |  |                     |
| Recreational finance:                         |                            |            |                |                 | ` ´            |            |            |  |                     |
| Current                                       | \$ 2,796,359               | 1,751,766  | 907,595        | 630,151         | 352,414        | 564,358    | _          | _  | \$ 7,002,643        |
| 30-89 days past due                           | 9,548                      | 11,255     | 8,519          | 6,638           | 2,938          | 8,263      | _          | _  | 47,161              |
| Accruing loans past<br>due 90 days or         |                            |            |                |                 |                |            |            |  |                     |
| more<br>Nonaccrual                            | 1,854                      | 3,883      | 4,072          | 4,194           | 2,733          | 8,783      | _          |  | 25,519              |
| Total recreational finance                    | \$ 2,807,761               | 1,766,904  | 920,186        | 640,983         | 358,085        | 581,404    |            |  | \$ 7,075,323        |
|   | \$ 2,007,701               | 1,700,504  | 520,100        | 040,505         | 330,003        | 501,404    |            |  | φ 7,075,525         |
| Automobile:<br>Current                        | \$ 1,595,636               | 1,106,782  | 629,338        | 440,604         | 171,017        | 63,972     |            |  | \$ 4,007,349        |
| 30-89 days past due                           | \$ 1,595,030<br>6,461      | 1,100,782  | 12,542         | 12,899          | 6,373          | 3,083      |            | _  | 55,498              |
| Accruing loans past<br>due 90 days or<br>more |                            |            |                |                 |                |            | _          | _  |                     |
| Nonaccrual                                    | 1.615                      | 7,144      | 10,788         | 10.061          | 5,991          | 3,805      | _          | _  | 39,404              |
| Total automobile                              | \$ 1,603,712               | 1,128,066  | 652,668        | 463,564         | 183,381        | 70,860     |            |  | \$ 4,102,251        |
| Other:  |                            |            |                |                 |                |            |            |  |                     |
| Current                                       | \$ 160,424                 | 137,617    | 53,702         | 32,556          | 4,526          | 28,970     | 927,217    | 1,856                                      | \$ 1,346,868        |
| 30-89 days past due                           | 1,879                      | 1,130      | 577            | 2,301           | 42             | 557        | 10,594     | 481  | 17,561              |
| Accruing loans past<br>due 90 days or         |                            |            |                |                 |                |            | 4 2 2 5    |  | 4 504               |
| more  | 1 402                      | 400        |                | 102             |                | 374        | 4,207      | 140  | 4,581               |
| Nonaccrual<br>Tatal advan                     | <u>1,493</u><br>\$ 163,796 | 492        | 339            | 183             | 31             | 501        | 35,044     | 148  | 38,231              |
| Total other                                   | <u>\$ 163,796</u>          | 139,239    | 54,618         | 35,040          | 4,599          | 30,402     | 977,062    | 2,485                                      | <u>\$ 1,407,241</u> |
| Total loans and leases at December 31, 2020   | \$ 20,949,019              | 15,628,942 | 10,466,749     | 7,893,838       | 6,013,013      | 19,233,367 | 16,963,561 | 1,387,378                                  | \$98,535,867        |

# Allowance for credit losses

For purposes of determining the level of the allowance for credit losses, the Company evaluates its loan and lease portfolio by type. Changes in the allowance for credit losses for the three months ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

|                              | Commercial,<br>Financial, | Real I     | Estate         |          |              |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
|                              | Leasing, etc.             | Commercial | Residential    | Consumer | Total        |
|                              |                           |            | (In thousands) |          |              |
| Beginning balance            | \$ 328,994                | 716,098    | 89,789         | 501,325  | \$ 1,636,206 |
| Provision for credit losses  | 15,100                    | (24,805)   | (12,069)       | 6,774    | (15,000)     |
| Net charge-offs              |                           |            |                |          |              |
| Charge-offs                  | (40,095)                  | (12,523)   | (2,262)        | (25,489) | (80,369)     |
| Recoveries                   | 10,853                    | 1,193      | 2,411          | 19,834   | 34,291       |
| Net (charge-offs) recoveries | (29,242)                  | (11,330)   | 149            | (5,655)  | (46,078)     |
| Ending balance               | \$ 314,852                | 679,963    | 77,869         | 502,444  | \$ 1,575,128 |

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

Changes in the allowance for credit losses for the three months ended June 30, 2020 were as follows:

|                              | Commercial,<br>Financial, | Real E     | state          |          |              |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
|                              | Leasing, etc.             | Commercial | Residential    | Consumer | Total        |
|                              |                           |            | (In thousands) |          |              |
|                              |                           |            |                |          |              |
| Beginning balance            | \$ 358,092                | 433,689    | 115,792        | 476,793  | \$ 1,384,366 |
| Provision for credit losses  | 69,400                    | 159,090    | 2,850          | 93,660   | 325,000      |
| Net charge-offs              |                           |            |                |          |              |
| Charge-offs                  | (32,608)                  | (17,472)   | (1,609)        | (39,708) | (91,397)     |
| Recoveries                   | 3,373                     | 1,014      | 1,888          | 13,992   | 20,267       |
| Net (charge-offs) recoveries | (29,235)                  | (16,458)   | 279            | (25,716) | (71,130)     |
| Ending balance               | \$ 398,257                | 576,321    | 118,921        | 544,737  | \$ 1,638,236 |

Changes in the allowance for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

|                             | Commercial,<br>Financial, | Real I     | Estate         |          |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
|                             | Leasing, etc.             | Commercial | Residential    | Consumer | Total        |
|                             |                           |            | (In thousands) |          |              |
|                             |                           |            |                |          |              |
| Beginning balance           | \$ 405,846                | 670,719    | 103,590        | 556,232  | \$ 1,736,387 |
| Provision for credit losses | (57,318)                  | 74,666     | (25,504)       | (31,844) | (40,000)     |
| Net charge-offs             |                           |            |                |          |              |
| Charge-offs                 | (67,040)                  | (73,175)   | (4,661)        | (58,418) | (203,294)    |
| Recoveries                  | 33,364                    | 7,753      | 4,444          | 36,474   | 82,035       |
| Net charge-offs             | (33,676)                  | (65,422)   | (217)          | (21,944) | (121,259)    |
| Ending balance              | \$ 314,852                | 679,963    | 77,869         | 502,444  | \$ 1,575,128 |

Changes in the allowance for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2020 were as follows:

|                                     | Commercial,<br>Financial, | Real E     | Estate      |          |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | Leasing, etc.             | Commercial | Residential | Consumer | Unallocated | Total       |
|                                     |                           |            | (In tho     | usands)  |             |             |
|                                     |                           |            |             |          |             |             |
| Beginning balance                   | \$ 366,094                | 322,201    | 56,033      | 229,118  | 77,625      | \$1,051,071 |
| Adoption of new accounting standard | (61,474)                  | 23,656     | 53,896      | 194,004  | (77,625)    | 132,457     |
| Provision for credit losses         | 135,994                   | 247,756    | 12,141      | 179,109  | _           | 575,000     |
| Net charge-offs                     |                           |            |             |          |             |             |
| Charge-offs                         | (48,991)                  | (18,744)   | (6,711)     | (84,655) | —           | (159,101)   |
| Recoveries                          | 6,634                     | 1,452      | 3,562       | 27,161   | _           | 38,809      |
| Net charge-offs                     | (42,357)                  | (17,292)   | (3,149)     | (57,494) |             | (120,292)   |
| Ending balance                      | \$ 398,257                | 576,321    | 118,921     | 544,737  |             | \$1,638,236 |
|                                     |                           |            |             |          |             |             |



#### 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

Despite the allocation in the preceding tables, the allowance for credit losses is general in nature and is available to absorb losses from any loan or lease type. In establishing the allowance for credit losses, the Company estimates losses attributable to specific troubled credits identified through both normal and targeted credit review processes and also estimates losses for loans and leases with similar risk characteristics on a collective basis. The amounts of specific loss components in the Company's loan and lease portfolios are determined through a loan-by-loan analysis of larger balance commercial loans and commercial real estate loans that are in nonaccrual status. Such loss estimates are typically based on expected future cash flows, collateral values and other factors that may impact the borrower's ability to pay. To the extent that those loans are collateral-dependent, they are evaluated based on the fair value of the loan's collateral as estimated at or near the financial statement date. As the quality of a loan deteriorates to the point of classifying the loan as "criticized," the process of obtaining updated collateral valuation information is usually initiated, unless it is not considered warranted given factors such as the relative size of the loan, the characteristics of the collateral or the age of the last valuation. In those cases where current appraisals may not yet be available, prior appraisals are utilized with adjustments, as deemed necessary, for estimates of subsequent declines in values as determined by line of business and/or loan workout personnel. Those adjustments are reviewed and assessed for reasonableness by the Company's credit department. Accordingly, for real estate collateral securing larger nonaccrual commercial loans and commercial real estate loans, estimated collateral values are based on current appraisals and estimates of value. For non-real estate loans, collateral is assigned a discounted estimated liquidation value and, depending on the nature of the collateral, is verified through field exams or other procedures. In assessing collateral, real estate and non-real estate values are reduced by an estimate of selling costs.

For residential real estate loans, including home equity loans and lines of credit, the excess of the loan balance over the net realizable value of the property collateralizing the loan is charged-off when the loan becomes 150 days delinquent. That charge-off is based on recent indications of value from external parties that are generally obtained shortly after a loan becomes nonaccrual. Loans to consumers that file for bankruptcy are generally charged-off to estimated net collateral value shortly after the Company is notified of such filings. When evaluating individual home equity loans and lines of credit for charge off and for purposes of estimating losses in determining the allowance for credit losses, the Company gives consideration to the required repayment of any first lien positions related to collateral property. Modified loans, including smaller balance homogenous loans, that are considered to be troubled debt restructurings are evaluated for impairment giving consideration to the impact of the modified loan terms on the present value of the loan's expected cash flows.

- 21 -

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

Information with respect to loans and leases that were considered nonaccrual at the beginning and end of the reporting period and the interest income recognized on such loans for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 follows.

|                                      | Amortized<br>Cost with<br>Allowance | June 30, 2021<br>Amortized<br>Cost without<br>Allowance | Total       | March 31,<br>2021<br>Amortized<br>Cost<br>(In thousands) | January 1,<br>2021<br>Amortized<br>Cost | Months<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2021<br>Interest<br>Income<br>Recognized | Six Months<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2021<br>Interest<br>Income<br>Recognized |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | \$ 210,294                          | \$ 119,746  | \$ 330,040  | \$ 295,069   | \$ 306,827                              | \$ 2,930  | \$ 6,015  |
| Real estate:                         |                                     |   |             |  |   |   |   |
| Commercial                           | 366,166                             | 715,380   | 1,081,546   | 824,079  | 775,894                                 | 604   | 2,262   |
| Residential builder and developer    | 1,093                               | 13,459  | 14,552      | 1,224  | 1,094                                   | _   | 33  |
| Other commercial construction        | 20,717                              | 113,041   | 133,758     | 126,225  | 114,039                                 | 274   | 315   |
| Residential                          | 191,965                             | 180,179   | 372,144     | 385,508  | 365,729                                 | 6,296   | 10,794  |
| Residential — limited documentation  | 85,683                              | 51,000  | 136,683     | 143,069  | 147,170                                 | 157   | 236   |
| Consumer:                            |                                     |   |             |  |   |   |   |
| Home equity lines and loans          | 38,860                              | 37,851  | 76,711      | 79,188   | 79,392                                  | 993   | 1,945   |
| Recreational finance                 | 16,620                              | 6,656   | 23,276      | 27,218   | 25,519                                  | 159   | 314   |
| Automobile                           | 27,609                              | 3,481   | 31,090      | 38,219   | 39,404                                  | 48  | 97  |
| Other                                | 42,096                              | 161   | 42,257      | 37,307   | 38,231                                  | 143   | 323   |
| Total                                | \$1,001,103                         | \$1,240,954   | \$2,242,057 | \$1,957,106  | \$1,893,299                             | \$ 11,604   | \$ 22,334   |

|                                      | Amortized<br>Cost with<br>Allowance | June 30, 2020<br>Amortized<br>Cost without<br>Allowance | Total       | March 31,<br>2020<br>Amortized<br>Cost<br>(In thousands) | January 1,<br>2020<br>Amortized<br>Cost | Three<br>Months<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2020<br>Interest<br>Income<br>Recognized | Six Months<br>Ended<br>June 31,<br>2020<br>Interest<br>Income<br>Recognized |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|---|--|---|
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | \$ 138,556                          | \$ 146,098  | \$ 284,654  | \$ 286,647   | \$ 346,743                              | \$ 1,298   | \$ 3,036  |
| Real estate:                         | <i> </i>                            | <i> </i>  | 4 _0.,00    | <b>4</b> _ <b>2 2 1 1</b>                                | <i>4 2 1 2 1 2</i>                      | -,   | ,   |
| Commercial                           | 57,675                              | 114,813   | 172,488     | 188,469  | 173,796                                 | 4,697  | 5,789   |
| Residential builder and developer    | 1,748                               | _   | 1,748       | 3,204  | 4,708                                   | 11   | 59  |
| Other commercial construction        | 42,969                              | 42,457  | 85,426      | 34,935   | 35,881                                  | 5,716  | 6,577   |
| Residential                          | 80,772                              | 226,135   | 306,907     | 293,638  | 322,504                                 | 5,029  | 11,848  |
| Residential — limited documentation  | 26,460                              | 92,235  | 118,695     | 119,317  | 114,667                                 | 256  | 457   |
| Consumer:                            |                                     |   |             |  |   |  |   |
| Home equity lines and loans          | 38,890                              | 38,204  | 77,094      | 63,071   | 65,039                                  | 760  | 2,219   |
| Recreational finance                 | 16,264                              | 7,888   | 24,152      | 13,405   | 14,308                                  | 154  | 306   |
| Automobile                           | 35,510                              | 7,226   | 42,736      | 19,251   | 21,293                                  | 45   | 92  |
| Other                                | 7,747                               | 35,003  | 42,750      | 39,811   | 35,394                                  | 161  | 315   |
| Total                                | \$ 446,591                          | \$ 710,059  | \$1,156,650 | \$1,061,748  | \$1,134,333                             | \$ 18,127  | \$ 30,698   |

- 22 -

#### 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

In determining the allowance for credit losses, accruing loans with similar risk characteristics are generally evaluated collectively. The Company utilizes statistically developed models to project principal balances over the remaining contractual lives of the loan portfolios and to determine estimated credit losses through a reasonable and supportable forecast period. Individual loan credit quality indicators including loan grade and borrower repayment performance inform the models, which have been statistically developed based on historical correlations of credit losses with prevailing economic metrics, including unemployment, gross domestic product and real estate prices. Model forecasts may be adjusted for inherent limitations or biases that have been identified through independent validation and back-testing of model performance to actual realized results. At both June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company utilized a reasonable and supportable forecast period of two years. Subsequent to this forecast period the Company reverted, ratably over a one-year period, to historical loss experience to inform its estimate of losses for the remaining contractual life of each portfolio. Changes in the amount of the allowance for credit losses reflect the outcome of the procedures described herein, including the impact of changes in macroeconomic forecasts as compared with previous forecasts, as well as the impact of portfolio concentrations, changes in underwriting practices, product expansions into new markets, imprecision in economic forecasts and other risk factors that might influence the loss estimation process.

The Company's reserve for off-balance sheet credit exposures was not material at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

#### Loan modifications

During the normal course of business, the Company modifies loans to maximize recovery efforts. If the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and a concession is granted, the Company considers such modifications as troubled debt restructurings and classifies those loans as either nonaccrual loans or renegotiated loans. The types of concessions that the Company grants typically include principal deferrals and interest rate concessions, but may also include other types of concessions.

- 23 -

# 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

The table that follows summarizes the Company's loan modification activities that were considered troubled debt restructurings for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020:

|                                      |               |  | Post-modification (a) |  |                |  |           |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| Three Months Ended June 30, 2021     | <u>Number</u> | Pre-<br>modification<br>Recorded<br>Investment | Principal<br>Deferral | Interest<br>Rate<br>Reduction<br>(Dollars in thous | Other<br>ands) | Combination<br>of<br>Concession<br>Types | Total     |  |  |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | 89            | \$ 70,749                                      | \$ 11,439             | \$ —   | \$ 222         | \$ 58,787                                | \$ 70,448 |  |  |  |
| Real estate:                         |               |  |                       |  |                |  |           |  |  |  |
| Commercial                           | 35            | 143,141  | 7,370                 |  | 28,356         | 106,435                                  | 142,161   |  |  |  |
| Other commercial construction        | 3             | 542  | 532                   |  |                |  | 532       |  |  |  |
| Residential                          | 117           | 34,041   | 29,573                |  |                | 4,290                                    | 33,863    |  |  |  |
| Residential — limited documentation  | 3             | 405  | 405                   |  |                |  | 405       |  |  |  |
| Consumer:                            |               |  |                       |  |                |  |           |  |  |  |
| Home equity lines and loans          | 16            | 1,970  | 1,970                 |  |                |  | 1,970     |  |  |  |
| Recreational finance                 | 34            | 1,119  | 1,119                 |  |                |  | 1,119     |  |  |  |
| Automobile                           | 94            | 1,502  | 1,502                 |  | _              |  | 1,502     |  |  |  |
| Other                                | 101           | 836  | 836                   |  |                |  | 836       |  |  |  |
| Total                                | 492           | \$ 254,305                                     | \$54,746              | \$   | \$ 28,578      | \$ 169,512                               | \$252,836 |  |  |  |

# Three Months Ended June 30, 2020

| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc. | 135   | \$ 55,136  | \$17,551 | \$ —   | - \$ 31,605 | \$ 5,514  | \$ 54,670 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Real estate:                         |       |            |          |        |             |           |           |
| Commercial                           | 46    | 41,872     | 10,511   | 333    | 3 4,800     | 16,348    | 31,992    |
| Residential builder and developer    | 1     | 91         | —        | _      |             | 90        | 90        |
| Residential                          | 25    | 8,872      | 3,101    | _      |             | 6,533     | 9,634     |
| Consumer:                            |       |            |          |        |             |           |           |
| Home equity lines and loans          | 120   | 7,571      | 147      |        |             | 7,437     | 7,584     |
| Recreational finance                 | 271   | 10,795     | 10,795   | _      |             | —         | 10,795    |
| Automobile                           | 1,461 | 26,352     | 26,352   | _      |             |           | 26,352    |
| Other                                | 335   | 2,183      | 682      | _      |             | 1,501     | 2,183     |
| Total                                | 2,394 | \$ 152,872 | \$69,139 | \$ 333 | 3 \$ 36,405 | \$ 37,423 | \$143,300 |
|                                      |       |            |          |        |             |           |           |

- 24 -

#### 4. Loans and leases and the allowance for credit losses, continued

|                                       |        |  | Post-modification (a) |                               |           |  |                   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|--|--|
|                                       | Number | Pre-<br>modification<br>Recorded<br>Investment | Principal<br>Deferral | Interest<br>Rate<br>Reduction | Other     | Combination<br>of<br>Concession<br>Types | Total             |  |  |
| Six Months Ended June 30, 2021        |        |  |                       | (Dollars in thou              |           | J <b>r</b>                               |                   |  |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.  | 182    | \$ 124,482                                     | \$ 36,092             | \$ —                          | \$ 222    | \$ 87,291                                | \$123,605         |  |  |
| Real estate:                          | 102    | φ 12 I, IO2                                    | \$ 50,052             | ¢.                            | φ         | \$ 07,201                                | φ1 <b>2</b> 0,000 |  |  |
| Commercial                            | 68     | 170,011  | 18,530                |                               | 30,570    | 118,857                                  | 167,957           |  |  |
| Other commercial construction         | 3      | 542  | 532                   | _                             |           |  | 532               |  |  |
| Residential                           | 240    | 73,624   | 68,130                | _                             | _         | 5,407                                    | 73,537            |  |  |
| Residential — limited documentation   | 13     | 1,521  | 1,464                 |                               |           |  | 1,464             |  |  |
| Consumer:                             |        | ,  | ,                     |                               |           |  | ,                 |  |  |
| Home equity lines and loans           | 42     | 3,685  | 3,456                 |                               |           | 174                                      | 3,630             |  |  |
| Recreational finance                  | 106    | 3,331  | 3,331                 |                               | _         |  | 3,331             |  |  |
| Automobile                            | 370    | 6,471  | 6,457                 |                               | _         | 14                                       | 6,471             |  |  |
| Other                                 | 323    | 2,270  | 2,270                 |                               |           |  | 2,270             |  |  |
| Total                                 | 1,347  | \$ 385,937                                     | \$140,262             | \$ —                          | \$ 30,792 | \$ 211,743                               | \$382,797         |  |  |
|                                       |        |  |                       |                               |           |  |                   |  |  |
| <u>Six Months Ended June 30, 2020</u> |        |  |                       |                               |           |  |                   |  |  |
|                                       |        |  |                       |                               |           |  |                   |  |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.  | 167    | \$ 67,828                                      | \$ 22,617             | \$ —                          | \$ 31,605 | \$ 12,501                                | \$ 66,723         |  |  |
| Real estate:                          |        |  |                       |                               |           |  |                   |  |  |
| Commercial                            | 56     | 81,514   | 11,866                | 333                           | 4,800     | 52,316                                   | 69,315            |  |  |
| Residential builder and developer     | 1      | 91   | —                     |                               | —         | 90                                       | 90                |  |  |
| Residential                           | 52     | 19,050   | 6,348                 | —                             | —         | 15,510                                   | 21,858            |  |  |
| Residential — limited documentation   | 9      | 2,980  | 2,667                 |                               | —         | 1,232                                    | 3,899             |  |  |
| Consumer:                             |        |  |                       |                               |           |  |                   |  |  |
| Home equity lines and loans           | 126    | 8,309  | 559                   |                               | —         | 7,771                                    | 8,330             |  |  |
| Recreational finance                  | 274    | 10,885   | 10,885                | —                             | —         | —  | 10,885            |  |  |
| Automobile                            | 1,470  | 26,534   | 26,534                |                               | _         | —  | 26,534            |  |  |
| Other                                 | 335    | 2,183  | 682                   |                               |           | 1,501                                    | 2,183             |  |  |
| Total                                 | 2,490  | \$ 219,374                                     | \$ 82,158             | \$ 333                        | \$ 36,405 | \$ 90,921                                | \$209,817         |  |  |

(a) Financial effects impacting the recorded investment included principal payments or advances, charge-offs and capitalized escrow arrearages. The present value of interest rate concessions, discounted at the effective rate of the original loan, was not material.

Troubled debt restructurings are evaluated for impairment giving consideration to the impact of the modified loan terms on the present value of the loan's expected cash flows. Impairment of troubled debt restructurings that have subsequently defaulted may also be measured based on the loan's observable market price or the fair value of collateral if the loan is collateral-dependent. Charge-offs may also be recognized on troubled debt restructurings that have subsequently defaulted. Loans that were modified as troubled debt restructurings during the twelve months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and for which there was a subsequent payment default during the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, were not material.

The amount of foreclosed residential real estate property held by the Company was \$23 million and \$28 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. There were \$188 million and \$214 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, of loans secured by residential real estate that were in the process of foreclosure. Of all loans in the process of foreclosure at June 30, 2021, approximately 39% were government guaranteed.

- 25 -

### 5. Borrowings

M&T had \$530 million of fixed and variable rate junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures ("Junior Subordinated Debentures") outstanding at June 30, 2021 that are held by various trusts that were issued in connection with the issuance by those trusts of preferred capital securities ("Capital Securities") and common securities ("Common Securities"). The proceeds from the issuances of the Capital Securities and the Common Securities were used by the trusts to purchase the Junior Subordinated Debentures. The Common Securities of each of those trusts are wholly owned by M&T and are the only class of each trust's securities possessing general voting powers. The Capital Securities represent preferred undivided interests in the assets of the corresponding trust. Under the Federal Reserve Board's risk-based capital guidelines, the securities are includable in M&T's Tier 2 regulatory capital.

Holders of the Capital Securities receive preferential cumulative cash distributions unless M&T exercises its right to extend the payment of interest on the Junior Subordinated Debentures as allowed by the terms of each such debenture, in which case payment of distributions on the respective Capital Securities will be deferred for comparable periods. During an extended interest period, M&T may not pay dividends or distributions on, or repurchase, redeem or acquire any shares of its capital stock. In general, the agreements governing the Capital Securities, in the aggregate, provide a full, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee by M&T of the payment of distributions on, the redemption of, and any liquidation distribution with respect to the Capital Securities. The obligations under such guarantee and the Capital Securities are subordinate and junior in right of payment to all senior indebtedness of M&T.

The Capital Securities will remain outstanding until the Junior Subordinated Debentures are repaid at maturity, are redeemed prior to maturity or are distributed in liquidation to the trusts. The Capital Securities are mandatorily redeemable in whole, but not in part, upon repayment at the stated maturity dates (ranging from 2027 to 2033) of the Junior Subordinated Debentures or the earlier redemption of the Junior Subordinated Debentures in whole upon the occurrence of one or more events set forth in the indentures relating to the Capital Securities, and in whole or in part at any time after an optional redemption prior to contractual maturity contemporaneously with the optional redemption of the related Junior Subordinated Debentures in whole or in part, subject to possible regulatory approval.

On January 25, 2021, \$350 million of variable rate senior notes of M&T Bank, the principal bank subsidiary of M&T, matured. In addition, on March 1, 2021, M&T Bank redeemed \$500 million of subordinated notes that were due to mature on December 1, 2021.

#### 6. Revenue from contracts with customers

A significant amount of the Company's revenues are derived from net interest income on financial assets and liabilities, mortgage banking revenues, trading account and foreign exchange gains, investment securities gains, loan and letter of credit fees, income from bank-owned life insurance, and certain other revenues that are generally excluded from the scope of accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

For noninterest income revenue streams, the Company recognizes the expected amount of consideration as revenue when the performance obligations related to the services under the terms of a contract are satisfied. The Company's contracts generally do not contain terms that necessitate significant judgment to determine the amount of revenue to recognize.

- 26 -

### 6. Revenue from contracts with customers, continued

The Company generally charges customer accounts or otherwise bills customers upon completion of its services. Typically the Company's contracts with customers have a duration of one year or less and payment for services is received at least annually, but oftentimes more frequently as services are provided. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had \$62 million and \$67 million, respectively, of amounts receivable related to recognized revenue from the sources in the accompanying tables. Such amounts are classified in accrued interest and other assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. In certain situations the Company is paid in advance of providing services and defers the recognition of revenue until its service obligation is satisfied. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had deferred revenue of \$38 million and \$42 million, respectively, related to the sources in the accompanying tables recorded in accrued interest and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

The following tables summarize sources of the Company's noninterest income during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 that are subject to the noted accounting guidance.

|   | Business  | Commercial | Commercial  | Discretionary | Residential<br>Mortgage | Retail  |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Banking   | Banking    | Real Estate | Portfolio     | Banking                 | Banking | All Other | Total     |
| <u>Three Months Ended June 30, 2021</u> |           |            |             | (In thousa    | ids)                    |         |           |           |
| Classification in consolidated          |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| statement of income                     |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| Service charges on deposit accounts     | \$ 12,942 | 24,955     | 2,898       | _             | _                       | 56,586  | 1,137     | \$ 98,518 |
| Trust income                            | —         |            | —           | —             | —                       | —       | 162,991   | 162,991   |
| Brokerage services income               |           |            |             |               | —                       | 20      | 10,245    | 10,265    |
| Other revenues from operations:         |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| Merchant discount and credit card fees  | 13,713    | 14,435     | 500         |               | —                       | 5,908   | (454)     | 34,102    |
| Other                                   | —         | 1,053      | 1,926       | 376           | 1,447                   | 6,012   | 9,197     | 20,011    |
|   | \$ 26,655 | 40,443     | 5,324       | 376           | 1,447                   | 68,526  | 183,116   | \$325,887 |
| Three Months Ended June 30, 2020        |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| Classification in consolidated          |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| statement of income                     |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| Service charges on deposit accounts     | \$ 11,271 | 22,514     | 2,565       |               | —                       | 40,024  | 1,081     | \$ 77,455 |
| Trust income                            | 6         | 137        |             |               | —                       | —       | 151,739   | 151,882   |
| Brokerage services income               | _         |            |             |               | —                       |         | 10,463    | 10,463    |
| Other revenues from operations:         |           |            |             |               |                         |         |           |           |
| Merchant discount and credit card fees  | 8,159     | 8,891      | 379         |               | —                       | 3,450   | 176       | 21,055    |
| Other                                   |           | 787        | 1,188       | 150           | 1,052                   | 3,166   | 9,421     | 15,764    |
|   | \$ 19,436 | 32,329     | 4,132       | 150           | 1,052                   | 46,640  | 172,880   | \$276,619 |

- 27 -

# 6. Revenue from contracts with customers, continued

|  | Business<br>Banking | Commercial<br>Banking | Commercial<br>Real Estate | Discretionary<br>Portfolio | Residential<br>Mortgage<br>Banking | Retail<br>Banking | All Other | Total     |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Six Months Ended June 30, 2021         | Dalikilig           | Dalikilig             | Redi Estate               | (In thousa                 |                                    | Dalikilig         | All Other | 101d1     |
| Classification in consolidated         |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| statement of income                    |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| Service charges on deposit accounts    | \$ 25,439           | 49,250                | 5,791                     | _                          | —                                  | 108,038           | 2,777     | \$191,295 |
| Trust income                           | —                   | —                     | —                         | —                          | —                                  | —                 | 319,013   | 319,013   |
| Brokerage services income              | —                   | —                     | —                         | —                          | —                                  | 20                | 23,358    | 23,378    |
| Other revenues from operations:        |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| Merchant discount and credit card fees | 23,194              | 24,842                | 945                       | —                          | —                                  | 9,829             | (345)     | 58,465    |
| Other                                  | _                   | 2,011                 | 3,017                     | 760                        | 3,169                              | 11,819            | 22,145    | 42,921    |
|  | \$ 48,633           | 76,103                | 9,753                     | 760                        | 3,169                              | 129,706           | 366,948   | \$635,072 |
| Six Months Ended June 30, 2020         |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| Classification in consolidated         |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| statement of income                    |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
|  |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| Service charges on deposit accounts    | \$ 26,521           | 46,671                | 5,377                     | _                          | _                                  | 101,694           | 3,353     | \$183,616 |
| Trust income                           | 18                  | 441                   | _                         | _                          | _                                  |                   | 300,174   | 300,633   |
| Brokerage services income              | _                   |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   | 23,592    | 23,592    |
| Other revenues from operations:        |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |
| Merchant discount and credit card fees | 18,490              | 22,207                | 1,228                     | —                          | —                                  | 5,721             | 576       | 48,222    |
| Other                                  | _                   | 2,973                 | 2,031                     | 1,007                      | 1,974                              | 9,148             | 21,937    | 39,070    |
|  | \$ 45,029           | 72,292                | 8,636                     | 1,007                      | 1,974                              | 116,563           | 349,632   | \$595,133 |
|  |                     |                       |                           |                            |                                    |                   |           |           |

- 28 -

# 7. Pension plans and other postretirement benefits

The Company provides defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefits (including health care and life insurance benefits) to qualified retired employees. Net periodic defined benefit cost for defined benefit plans consisted of the following:

|   | Pens<br>Bene |                 | Other<br>Postretire<br>Benefi | ment    |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|
|   |              | Three Months En | ided June 30                  |         |
|   | <br>2021     | 2020            | 2021                          | 2020    |
|   |              | ands)           |                               |         |
|   |              |                 |                               |         |
| Service cost                                  | \$<br>5,234  | 5,258           | 258                           | 262     |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligation | 15,502       | 17,824          | 329                           | 451     |
| Expected return on plan assets                | (35,774)     | (31,281)        | —                             | —       |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit)   | 151          | 154             | (1,194)                       | (1,194) |
| Amortization of net actuarial loss (gain)     | 22,359       | 15,098          | (347)                         | (318)   |
| Net periodic cost (benefit)                   | \$<br>7,472  | 7,053           | (954)                         | (799)   |

|   |                                       | Pensie<br>Benef |                        | Other<br>Postretire<br>Benefi | ment    |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                       | 2021            | Six Months End<br>2020 |                               |         |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2021 2020 2021 2020<br>(In thousands) |                 |                        |                               |         |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost                                  | \$                                    | 10,257          | 9,972                  | 506                           | 485     |  |  |  |  |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligation |                                       | 30,936          | 35,710                 | 656                           | 870     |  |  |  |  |
| Expected return on plan assets                |                                       | (71,724)        | (62,756)               | —                             | _       |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit)   |                                       | 276             | 279                    | (2,369)                       | (2,369) |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of net actuarial loss (gain)     |                                       | 44,509          | 29,048                 | (647)                         | (618)   |  |  |  |  |
| Net periodic cost (benefit)                   | \$                                    | 14,254          | 12,253                 | (1,854)                       | (1,632) |  |  |  |  |

Service cost is reflected in salaries and employee benefits expense in the consolidated statement of income. The other components of net periodic benefit cost are reflected in other costs of operations. Expenses incurred in connection with the Company's defined contribution pension and retirement savings plans totaled \$25 million and \$23 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$58 million and \$51 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and are included in salaries and employee benefits expense.

- 29 -

### 8. Earnings per common share

The computations of basic earnings per common share follow:

|   | Three Mont<br>June |                   | Six Months Ended June 30 |          |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|
|   | 2021               | 2020              | 2021                     | 2020     |  |  |
|   |                    | (In thousands, ex | except per share)        |          |  |  |
| Income available to common shareholders:          |                    |                   |                          |          |  |  |
| Net income  | \$ 458,069         | 241,054           | 905,318                  | 509,876  |  |  |
| Less: Preferred stock dividends                   | (17,050)           | (17,050)          | (34,100)                 | (34,128) |  |  |
| Net income available to common equity             | 441,019            | 224,004           | 871,218                  | 475,748  |  |  |
| Less: Income attributable to unvested stock-based |                    |                   |                          |          |  |  |
| compensation awards                               | (2,263)            | (906)             | (4,370)                  | (1,954)  |  |  |
| Net income available to common shareholders       | \$ 438,756         | 223,098           | 866,848                  | 473,794  |  |  |
| Weighted-average shares outstanding:              |                    |                   |                          |          |  |  |
| Common shares outstanding (including common stock |                    |                   |                          |          |  |  |
| issuable) and unvested stock-based compensation   |                    |                   |                          |          |  |  |
| awards  | 129,589            | 129,059           | 129,502                  | 129,750  |  |  |
| Less: Unvested stock-based compensation awards    | (918)              | (784)             | (898)                    | (764)    |  |  |
| Weighted-average shares outstanding               | 128,671            | 128,275           | 128,604                  | 128,986  |  |  |
|   |                    |                   |                          |          |  |  |
| Basic earnings per common share                   | \$ 3.41            | 1.74              | 6.74                     | 3.67     |  |  |

The computations of diluted earnings per common share follow:

| The computations of unded carmings per common share follow.  |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|  | Т                                | hree Month<br>June 3 |         | Six Months En | ded June 30 |  |  |  |
|  | 20                               | )21                  | 2020    | 2021          | 2020        |  |  |  |
|  | (In thousands, except per share) |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
| Net income available to common equity  | \$44                             | 1,019                | 224,004 | 871,218       | 475,748     |  |  |  |
| Less: Income attributable to unvested stock-based  |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
| compensation awards  | (                                | 2,260)               | (905)   | (4,366)       | (1,953)     |  |  |  |
| Net income available to common shareholders  | \$ 43                            | 8,759                | 223,099 | 866,852       | 473,795     |  |  |  |
| Adjusted weighted-average shares outstanding:  |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
| Common and unvested stock-based compensation   |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
| awards   | 12                               | 9,589                | 129,059 | 129,502       | 129,750     |  |  |  |
| Less: Unvested stock-based compensation awards   |                                  | (918)                | (784)   | (898)         | (764)       |  |  |  |
| Plus: Incremental shares from assumed conversion of<br>stock-based compensation awards and warrants to |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
| purchase common stock  |                                  | 171                  | 58      | 152           | 58          |  |  |  |
| Adjusted weighted-average shares outstanding   | 12                               | 8,842                | 128,333 | 128,756       | 129,044     |  |  |  |
|  |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |
| Diluted earnings per common share  | \$                               | 3.41                 | 1.74    | 6.73          | 3.67        |  |  |  |
|  |                                  |                      |         |               |             |  |  |  |

GAAP defines unvested share-based awards that contain nonforfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents (whether paid or unpaid) as participating securities that shall be included in the computation of earnings per common share pursuant to the two-class method. The Company has issued stock-based compensation awards in the form of restricted stock and restricted stock units which, in accordance with GAAP, are considered participating securities.

Stock-based compensation awards to purchase common stock of M&T representing 462,342 common shares during each of the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 483,491 common shares and 474,093 common shares during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020, respectively, were not included in the computations of diluted earnings per common share because the effect on those periods would have been antidilutive.

# 9. Comprehensive income

The following tables display the components of other comprehensive income (loss) and amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to net income:

|   | Investment        | Defined<br>Benefit |           | Total<br>Amount      | 1   | ncome     |                |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----------|----------------|
|   | Securities        | Plans              | Other     | Before Tax           |     | Tax       | <br>Net        |
|   |                   |                    | (In t     | housands)            |     |           |                |
| Balance — January 1, 2021   | \$ 195,386        | (650,087)          | 369,558   | \$ (85,143)          |     | 22,111    | \$<br>(63,032  |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications:  |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |
| Unrealized holding losses, net  | (43,732)          | _                  | _         | (43,732)             |     | 11,596    | (32,136        |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment   | —                 |                    | 881       | 881                  |     | (188)     | 693            |
| Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges   |                   |                    | (5,969)   | (5,969)              |     | 1,565     | <br>(4,404     |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss) before<br>reclassifications   | (43,732)          |                    | (5,088)   | (48,820)             |     | 12,973    | (35,847        |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other<br>comprehensive income that (increase) decrease net income:  |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |
| Amortization of unrealized holding losses on  |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |
| held-to-maturity ("HTM") securities   | 2,232             |                    | _         | 2,232                | (a) | (587)     | 1,645          |
| Gains realized in net income  | (4)               |                    |           | (4)                  |     | 1         | (3             |
| Accretion of net gain on terminated cash flow hedges  |                   |                    | (60)      | (60)                 |     | 17        | (43            |
| Net yield adjustment from cash flow hedges  |                   |                    | . ,       | . ,                  | . / |           | ,              |
| currently in effect   | _                 | _                  | (148,655) | (148,655)            | (a) | 38,965    | (109,690       |
| Amortization of prior service credit  | _                 | (2,093)            | —         | (2,093)              | (d) | 590       | (1,503         |
| Amortization of actuarial losses  | <u> </u>          | 43,862             |           | 43,862               | (d) | (12,363)  | <br>31,499     |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss)   | (41,504)          | 41,769             | (153,803) | (153,538)            |     | 39,596    | (113,942       |
| Balance — June 30, 2021   | <u>\$ 153,882</u> | (608,318)          | 215,755   | <u>\$ (238,681</u> ) |     | 61,707    | \$<br>(176,974 |
|   |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |
| Balance — January 1, 2020   | \$ 50,701         | (464,548)          | 133,888   | \$ (279,959)         |     | 73,279    | \$<br>(206,680 |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications:  |                   |                    |           |                      |     | (         | 101.00         |
| Unrealized holding gains, net   | 177,086           | —                  |           | 177,086              |     | (45,856)  | 131,230        |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment   | _                 | _                  | (3,624)   | (3,624)              |     | 630       | (2,994         |
| Unrealized gains on cash flow hedges  | <u> </u>          |                    | 511,195   | 511,195              |     | (132,404) | <br>378,793    |
| Total other comprehensive income before<br>reclassifications  | 177,086           |                    | 507,571   | 684,657              |     | (177,630) | 507,022        |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other   | 177,000           |                    | 307,371   | 004,037              |     | 177,030)  | <br>307,027    |
| comprehensive income that (increase) decrease net income:   |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |
| Amortization of unrealized holding losses on  |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |
| HTM securities  | 1,619             | _                  |           | 1,619                | (a) | (450)     | 1.169          |
| Accretion of net gain on terminated cash flow hedges  |                   |                    | (64)      | (64)                 |     | 18        | (46            |
| Net yield adjustment from cash flow hedges  |                   |                    | . ,       | . ,                  | ( ) |           | ,              |
| currently in effect   |                   | _                  | (101,194) | (101,194)            | (a) | 26,210    | (74,984        |
| Amortization of prior service credit  | _                 | (2,090)            |           | (2,090)              | (d) | 650       | (1,440         |
| Amortization of actuarial losses  | —                 | 28,430             | —         | 28,430               | (d) | (8,846)   | 19,584         |
| Total other comprehensive income  | 178,705           | 26,340             | 406,313   | 611,358              |     | (160,048) | 451,310        |
| Balance — June 30, 2020   | \$ 229,406        | (438,208)          | 540,201   | \$ 331,399           |     | (86,769)  | \$<br>244,630  |
| <ul> <li>(a) Included in interest income.</li> <li>(b) Included in gain (loss) on bank investment securities.</li> <li>(c) Included in interest expense.</li> <li>(d) Included in other costs of operations.</li> </ul> |                   |                    |           |                      |     |           |                |

(d) Included in other costs of operations.

- 31 -

#### 9. Comprehensive income, continued

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net consisted of the following:

|                               | Investment<br>Securities | Defined<br>Benefit<br>Plans |        | Other     | Total           |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
|                               |                          | (In thou                    | sands) |           |                 |
| Balance — December 31, 2020   | \$<br>144,602            | \$<br>(481,064)             | \$     | 273,430   | \$<br>(63,032)  |
| Net gain (loss) during period | <br>(30,494)             | <br>29,996                  |        | (113,444) | <br>(113,942)   |
| Balance — June 30, 2021       | \$<br>114,108            | \$<br>(451,068)             | \$     | 159,986   | \$<br>(176,974) |

#### **10.** Derivative financial instruments

As part of managing interest rate risk, the Company enters into interest rate swap agreements to modify the repricing characteristics of certain portions of the Company's portfolios of earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. The Company designates interest rate swap agreements utilized in the management of interest rate risk as either fair value hedges or cash flow hedges. Interest rate swap agreements are generally entered into with counterparties that meet established credit standards and most contain master netting, collateral and/or settlement provisions protecting the at-risk party. Based on adherence to the Company's credit standards and the presence of the netting, collateral or settlement provisions, the Company believes that the credit risk inherent in these contracts was not material as of June 30, 2021.

The net effect of interest rate swap agreements was to increase net interest income by \$75 million and \$166 million during threemonth and the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021, respectively, and by \$81 million and \$117 million during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020, respectively.

Information about interest rate swap agreements entered into for interest rate risk management purposes summarized by type of financial instrument the swap agreements were intended to hedge follows:

|   |     | Notional     | Average    | Weighted-<br>Average Rate |          |                 | imated<br>r Value |
|---|-----|--------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   |     | Amount       | Maturity   | Fixed                     | Variable | Gain (Loss) (a) |                   |
|   | (Iı | n thousands) | (In years) |                           |          | (In th          | ousands)          |
| June 30, 2021   |     |              |            |                           |          |                 |                   |
| Fair value hedges:  |     |              |            |                           |          |                 |                   |
| Fixed rate long-term borrowings (b)                                       | \$  | 1,650,000    | 2.8        | 2.86%                     | 0.73%    | \$              | 738               |
| Cash flow hedges:   |     |              |            |                           |          |                 |                   |
| Interest payments on variable rate<br>commercial real estate loans (b)(c) |     | 32,200,000   | 0.8        | 1.43%                     | 0.09%    |                 | 190               |
| Total   | \$  | 33,850,000   | 0.9        |                           |          | \$              | 928               |
| December 31, 2020   |     |              |            |                           |          |                 |                   |
| Fair value hedges:  |     |              |            |                           |          |                 |                   |
| Fixed rate long-term borrowings (b)                                       | \$  | 1,650,000    | 3.3        | 2.86%                     | 0.79%    | \$              | 651               |
| Cash flow hedges:   |     |              |            |                           |          |                 |                   |
| Interest payments on variable rate<br>commercial real estate loans (b)(d) |     | 49,400,000   | 0.9        | 2.22%                     | 0.15%    |                 | 425               |
| Total   | \$  | 51,050,000   | 1.0        |                           |          | \$              | 1,076             |

(a) Certain clearinghouse exchanges consider payments by counterparties for variation margin on derivative instruments to be settlements of those positions. The impact of such treatment at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was a reduction of the estimated fair value gains on interest rate swap agreements designated as fair value hedges of \$68.9 million and \$101.5 million, respectively, and on interest rate swap agreements designated as cash flow hedges of \$217.8 million and \$372.2 million, respectively. (b)

Includes notional amount and terms of \$14.9 billion of forward-starting interest rate swap agreements that become effective in 2021 - 2022.

(c) (d) Includes notional amount and terms of \$32.1 billion of forward-starting interest rate swap agreements that become effective in 2021 - 2022.

- 32 -

#### 10. Derivative financial instruments, continued

The Company utilizes commitments to sell residential and commercial real estate loans to hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of real estate loans held for sale. Such commitments have generally been designated as fair value hedges. The Company also utilizes commitments to sell real estate loans to offset the exposure to changes in fair value of certain commitments to originate real estate loans for sale.

Derivative financial instruments used for trading account purposes included interest rate contracts, foreign exchange and other option contracts, foreign exchange forward and spot contracts, and financial futures. Interest rate contracts entered into for trading account purposes had notional values of \$35.3 billion and \$37.8 billion at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The notional amounts of foreign currency and other option and futures contracts entered into for trading account purposes aggregated \$938 million and \$776 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Information about the fair values of derivative instruments in the Company's consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statement of income follows:

|  | Asset Derivatives<br>Fair Value |         |                      |    | Liability Derivatives<br>Fair Value |    |                    |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------|--|
|  | June 30,<br>2021                |         | December 31,<br>2020 |    | June 30,<br>2021                    |    | cember 31,<br>2020 |  |
| Derivatives designated and qualifying as hedging instruments     | (In the                         |         |                      |    | ds)                                 |    |                    |  |
| Interest rate swap agreements (a)                                | \$                              | 1,745   | \$ 1,968             | \$ | 817                                 | \$ | 892                |  |
| Commitments to sell real estate loans (a)                        | Ψ                               | 1,353   | 1,488                | Ψ  | 1,814                               | Ψ  | 8,458              |  |
|  |                                 | 3,098   | 3,456                |    | 2,631                               |    | 9,350              |  |
| Derivatives not designated and qualifying as hedging instruments |                                 |         |                      |    |                                     |    |                    |  |
| Mortgage-related commitments to originate real estate loans      |                                 |         |                      |    |                                     |    |                    |  |
| for sale (a)   |                                 | 39,262  | 43,599               |    | 3,596                               |    | 365                |  |
| Commitments to sell real estate loans (a)                        |                                 | 5,522   | 2,409                |    | 7,532                               |    | 13,868             |  |
| Trading:   |                                 |         |                      |    |                                     |    |                    |  |
| Interest rate contracts (b)                                      |                                 | 653,557 | 1,008,913            |    | 89,542                              |    | 105,768            |  |
| Foreign exchange and other option and futures contracts (b)      |                                 | 9,457   | 9,608                |    | 11,729                              |    | 11,134             |  |
|  |                                 | 707,798 | 1,064,529            |    | 112,399                             |    | 131,135            |  |
| Total derivatives  | \$                              | 710,896 | \$1,067,985          | \$ | 115,030                             | \$ | 140,485            |  |

(a) Asset derivatives are reported in other assets and liability derivatives are reported in other liabilities.
 (b) Asset derivatives are reported in trading account assets and liability derivatives are reported in other

(b) Asset derivatives are reported in trading account assets and liability derivatives are reported in other liabilities. The impact of variation margin payments at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was a reduction of the estimated fair value of interest rate contracts in the trading account in an asset position of \$32.6 million and \$5.6 million, respectively, and in a liability position of \$503.1 million and \$806.5 million, respectively.

- 33 -

# 10. Derivative financial instruments, continued

|   | Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized    |         |                      |          |                       |       |             |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
|   | Three Months Ended June 30,<br>2021 |         |                      | Th       | Ended June 30,<br>020 |       |             |
|   | Derivative                          |         | rivative Hedged Item |          | Derivative            |       | Hedged Item |
|   | (In tho                             |         |                      | ousands) |                       |       |             |
| Derivatives in fair value hedging relationships             |                                     |         |                      |          |                       |       |             |
| Interest rate swap agreements:                              |                                     |         |                      |          |                       |       |             |
| Fixed rate long-term borrowings (a)                         | \$                                  | 154     |                      | (78)     | \$                    | 117   | (605)       |
| Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments           |                                     |         |                      |          |                       |       |             |
| Trading:  |                                     |         |                      |          |                       |       |             |
| Interest rate contracts (b)                                 | \$                                  | (2,744) |                      |          | \$                    | 978   |             |
| Foreign exchange and other option and futures contracts (b) |                                     | 1,618   |                      |          |                       | 717   |             |
| Total   | \$                                  | (1,126) |                      |          | \$                    | 1,695 |             |

|   |                | Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized |                                |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Six Months End | ed June 30, 2021                 | Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 |             |  |  |  |  |
|   | Derivative     | Hedged Item                      | Derivative                     | Hedged Item |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | (In thousands)                   |                                |             |  |  |  |  |
| Derivatives in fair value hedging relationships             |                |                                  |                                |             |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate swap agreements:                              |                |                                  |                                |             |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed rate long-term borrowings (a)                         | \$ (32,504)    | 31,820                           | \$ 88,827                      | (88,429)    |  |  |  |  |
| Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments           |                |                                  |                                |             |  |  |  |  |
| Trading:  |                |                                  |                                |             |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate contracts (b)                                 | \$ (5,978)     |                                  | \$ 13,764                      |             |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign exchange and other option and futures contracts (b) | 3,226          |                                  | 5,069                          |             |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$ (2,752)     |                                  | \$ 18,833                      |             |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Reported as an adjustment to interest expense.          |                |                                  |                                |             |  |  |  |  |

(b) Reported as trading account and foreign exchange gains.

- 34 -

# 10. Derivative financial instruments, continued

|  | Carrying Amount | of the Hedged Item   | Cumulative Amount of Fair Value<br>Hedging Adjustment Increasing<br>(Decreasing) the Carrying Amount of<br>the<br>Hedged Item |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | June 30, 2021   | December 31,<br>2020 | June 30, 2021   | December 31,<br>2020 |  |  |  |  |
|  |                 | (In thousands)       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Location in the Consolidated Balance Sheet<br>of the Hedged Items in Fair Value Hedges |                 |                      |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
|  |                 |                      |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term debt   | \$ 1,718,333    | \$ 1,750,048         | \$ 69,350   | \$ 101,326           |  |  |  |  |

The amount of interest income recognized in the consolidated statement of income associated with derivatives designated as cash flow hedges was \$67 million and \$69 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$149 million and \$101 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. As of June 30, 2021 the unrealized gain recognized in other comprehensive income related to cash flow hedges was \$218 million, of which \$27 million, \$150 million and \$41 million related to interest rate swap agreements maturing in 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively.

The Company also has commitments to sell and commitments to originate residential and commercial real estate loans that are considered derivatives. The Company designates certain of the commitments to sell real estate loans as fair value hedges of real estate loans held for sale. The Company also utilizes commitments to sell real estate loans to offset the exposure to changes in the fair value of certain commitments to originate real estate loans for sale. As a result of these activities, net unrealized pre-tax gains related to hedged loans held for sale, commitments to originate loans for sale and commitments to sell loans were approximately \$55 million and \$64 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Changes in unrealized gains and losses are included in mortgage banking revenues and, in general, are realized in subsequent periods as the related loans are sold and commitments satisfied.

The Company does not offset derivative asset and liability positions in its consolidated financial statements. The Company's exposure to credit risk by entering into derivative contracts is mitigated through master netting agreements and collateral posting or settlement requirements. Master netting agreements covering interest rate and foreign exchange contracts with the same party include a right to set-off that becomes enforceable in the event of default, early termination or under other specific conditions.

The aggregate fair value of derivative financial instruments in a liability position and the net liability positions with counterparties which are subject to master netting arrangements was \$72 million and \$114 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The Company was required to post collateral relating to those positions of \$68 million and \$103 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Certain of the Company's derivative financial instruments contain provisions that require the Company to maintain specific credit ratings from credit rating agencies to avoid higher collateral posting requirements. If the Company's debt rating were to fall below specified ratings, the counterparties of the derivative financial instruments could demand immediate incremental collateralization on those instruments in a net liability position. The aggregate fair value of all derivative financial instruments with such credit risk-related contingent features in a net liability position on June 30, 2021 was not material.

The aggregate fair value of derivative financial instruments in an asset position and the net asset positions with counterparties which are subject to enforceable master netting arrangements was \$3 million at each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. Counterparties posted collateral relating to those positions of \$3 million at each of those dates. Trading account interest rate swap agreements entered into with customers are subject to the Company's credit risk standards and often contain collateral provisions.

- 35 -

#### **10.** Derivative financial instruments, continued

In addition to the derivative contracts noted above, the Company clears certain derivative transactions through a clearinghouse, rather than directly with counterparties. Those transactions cleared through a clearinghouse require initial margin collateral and variation margin payments depending on the contracts being in a net asset or liability position. The amount of initial margin collateral posted by the Company was \$154 million and \$135 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The fair value asset and liability amounts of derivative contracts have been reduced by variation margin payments treated as settlements as described herein. Variation margin on derivative contracts not treated as settlements continues to represent collateral posted or received by the Company.

#### 11. Variable interest entities and asset securitizations

The Company's securitization activity has consisted of securitizing loans originated for sale into government issued or guaranteed mortgage-backed securities. The Company has not recognized any losses as a result of having securitized assets.

As described in note 5, M&T has issued junior subordinated debentures payable to various trusts that have issued Capital Securities. M&T owns the common securities of those trust entities. The Company is not considered to be the primary beneficiary of those entities and, accordingly, the trusts are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements. At each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company included the junior subordinated debentures as "long-term borrowings" in its consolidated balance sheet and recognized \$23 million in other assets for its "investment" in the common securities of the trusts that will be concomitantly repaid to M&T by the respective trust from the proceeds of M&T's repayment of the junior subordinated debentures associated with preferred capital securities described in note 5.

The Company has invested as a limited partner in various partnerships that collectively had total assets of approximately \$2.5 billion at June 30, 2021 and \$2.3 billion at December 31, 2020. Those partnerships generally construct or acquire properties for which the investing partners are eligible to receive certain federal income tax credits in accordance with government guidelines. Such investments may also provide tax deductible losses to the partners. The partnership investments also assist the Company in achieving its community reinvestment initiatives. As a limited partner, there is no recourse to the Company by creditors of the partnerships. However, the tax credits that result from the Company's investments in such partnerships are generally subject to recapture should a partnership fail to comply with the respective government regulations. The Company's carrying amount of its investments in such partnerships was \$868 million, including \$350 million of unfunded commitments, at June 30, 2021 and \$861 million, including \$406 million of unfunded commitments, at December 31, 2020. Contingent commitments to provide additional capital contributions to these partnerships were not material at June 30, 2021. The Company has not provided financial or other support to the partnerships that was not contractually required. The Company's maximum exposure to loss from its investments in such partnerships as of June 30, 2021 was \$1.2 billion, including possible recapture of certain tax credits. Management currently estimates that no material losses are probable as a result of the Company's involvement with such entities. The Company, in its position as limited partner, does not direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the partnerships and, therefore, in accordance with the accounting provisions for variable interest entities, the partnership entities are not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company's investment in qualified affordable housing projects is amortized to income taxes in the consolidated statement of income as tax credits and other tax benefits resulting from deductible losses associated with the projects are received. The Company amortized \$19 million and \$38 million of its investments in qualified affordable housing projects to income tax expense during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021, respectively, and recognized \$22 million and \$43 million of tax credits and other tax benefits during those periods. Similarly, for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020, the Company amortized \$22 million and \$43 million of its investments in qualified affordable housing projects to income tax expense, respectively, and recognized \$26 million and \$52 million of tax credits and other tax benefits during those respective periods.

The Company serves as investment advisor for certain registered money-market funds. The Company has no explicit arrangement to provide support to those funds, but may waive portions of its allowable management fees as a result of market conditions.

- 36 -

## 12. Fair value measurements

GAAP permits an entity to choose to measure eligible financial instruments and other items at fair value. The Company has not made any fair value elections at June 30, 2021.

Pursuant to GAAP, fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A three-level hierarchy exists in GAAP for fair value measurements based upon the inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability.

- Level 1 Valuation is based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation is determined from quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active or by model-based techniques in which all significant inputs are observable in the market.
- Level 3 Valuation is derived from model-based and other techniques in which at least one significant input is unobservable and which may be based on the Company's own estimates about the assumptions that market participants would use to value the asset or liability.

When available, the Company attempts to use quoted market prices in active markets to determine fair value and classifies such items as Level 1 or Level 2. If quoted market prices in active markets are not available, fair value is often determined using modelbased techniques incorporating various assumptions including interest rates, prepayment speeds and credit losses. Assets and liabilities valued using model-based techniques are classified as either Level 2 or Level 3, depending on the lowest level classification of an input that is considered significant to the overall valuation. The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured on a recurring basis at estimated fair value.

## Trading account assets and liabilities

Trading account assets and liabilities consist primarily of interest rate contracts and foreign exchange contracts with customers who require such services with offsetting positions with third parties to minimize the Company's risk with respect to such transactions. The Company generally determines the fair value of its derivative trading account assets and liabilities using externally developed pricing models based on market observable inputs and, therefore, classifies such valuations as Level 2. Mutual funds held in connection with deferred compensation and other arrangements have been classified as Level 1 valuations. Valuations of investments in municipal and other bonds can generally be obtained through reference to quoted prices in less active markets for the same or similar securities or through model-based techniques in which all significant inputs are observable and, therefore, such valuations have been classified as Level 2.

## Investment securities available for sale and equity securities

The majority of the Company's available-for-sale investment securities have been valued by reference to prices for similar securities or through model-based techniques in which all significant inputs are observable and, therefore, such valuations have been classified as Level 2. Certain investments in mutual funds and equity securities are actively traded and, therefore, have been classified as Level 1 valuations.

## Real estate loans held for sale

The Company utilizes commitments to sell real estate loans to hedge the exposure to changes in fair value of real estate loans held for sale. The carrying value of hedged real estate loans held for sale includes changes in estimated fair value during the hedge period. Typically, the Company attempts to hedge real estate loans held for sale from the date of close through the sale date. The fair value of hedged real estate loans held for sale is generally calculated by reference to quoted prices in secondary markets for commitments to sell real estate loans with similar characteristics and, accordingly, such loans have been classified as a Level 2 valuation.



### Commitments to originate real estate loans for sale and commitments to sell real estate loans

The Company enters into various commitments to originate real estate loans for sale and commitments to sell real estate loans. Such commitments are considered to be derivative financial instruments and, therefore, are carried at estimated fair value on the consolidated balance sheet. The estimated fair values of such commitments were generally calculated by reference to quoted prices in secondary markets for commitments to sell real estate loans to certain government-sponsored entities and other parties. The fair valuations of commitments to sell real estate loans generally result in a Level 2 classification. The estimated fair value of commitments to originate real estate loans for sale are adjusted to reflect the Company's anticipated commitment expirations. The estimated commitments to originate real estate loans for sale. Significant unobservable inputs contributing to the Level 3 classification of commitments to originate real estate loans for sale. Significant unobservable inputs used in the determination of estimated fair value of commitments to originate real estate loans for sale are included in the accompanying table of significant unobservable inputs to Level 3 measurements.

#### Interest rate swap agreements used for interest rate risk management

The Company utilizes interest rate swap agreements as part of the management of interest rate risk to modify the repricing characteristics of certain portions of its portfolios of earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. The Company generally determines the fair value of its interest rate swap agreements using externally developed pricing models based on market observable inputs and, therefore, classifies such valuations as Level 2. The Company has considered counterparty credit risk in the valuation of its interest rate swap agreement assets and has considered its own credit risk in the valuation of its interest rate swap agreement liabilities.

- 38 -

The following tables present assets and liabilities at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis:

|   |    | Fair Value<br>leasurements |    | Level 1 |         | Level 2   |    | Level 3 |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|---------|---------|-----------|----|---------|
| Lune 20, 2021                             |    |                            |    | (In tho | usands) |           |    |         |
| June 30, 2021<br>Trading account assets   | \$ | 712,558                    | \$ | 49,544  | \$      | 663,014   | \$ |         |
| Investment securities available for sale: | Э  | /12,550                    | Э  | 49,544  | Э       | 005,014   | Э  |         |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies        |    | 7,023                      |    |         |         | 7,023     |    |         |
| Mortgage-backed securities:               |    | 7,025                      |    |         |         | 7,025     |    |         |
| Government issued or guaranteed           |    | 3,820,490                  |    |         |         | 3,820,490 |    |         |
| Other debt securities                     |    | 132,270                    |    |         |         | 132,270   |    | _       |
| Other debt securities                     |    | 3,959,783                  |    |         |         | 3,959,783 |    |         |
| Equity securities                         |    | 78,671                     |    | 71,917  |         | 6,754     |    |         |
| Real estate loans held for sale           |    | 884,355                    |    | /1,91/  |         | 884,355   |    | _       |
| Other assets (a)                          |    | 47,882                     |    |         |         | 8,620     |    | 39,262  |
| Total assets                              | \$ | 5,683,249                  | \$ | 121,461 | \$      | 5,522,526 | \$ | 39,262  |
|   | \$ |                            | \$ | 121,401 | _       |           |    | 59,202  |
| Trading account liabilities               | \$ | 101,271                    | \$ |         | \$      | 101,271   | \$ |         |
| Other liabilities (a)                     | +  | 13,759                     |    |         | -       | 10,163    | +  | 3,596   |
| Total liabilities                         | \$ | 115,030                    | \$ |         | \$      | 111,434   | \$ | 3,596   |
| December 31, 2020                         |    |                            |    |         |         |           |    |         |
| Trading account assets                    | \$ | 1,068,581                  | \$ | 50,060  | \$      | 1,018,521 | \$ | _       |
| Investment securities available for sale: | Ŷ  | 1,000,001                  | Ŷ  | 20,000  | Ŷ       | 1,010,011 | Ŷ  |         |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies        |    | 9,338                      |    | _       |         | 9,338     |    |         |
| Mortgage-backed securities:               |    | -,                         |    |         |         | - ,       |    |         |
| Government issued or guaranteed           |    | 4,683,438                  |    | _       |         | 4,683,438 |    | _       |
| Privately issued                          |    | 16                         |    |         |         |           |    | 16      |
| Other debt securities                     |    | 129,814                    |    |         |         | 129,814   |    | _       |
|   |    | 4,822,606                  |    |         |         | 4,822,590 |    | 16      |
| Equity securities                         |    | 92,985                     |    | 63,129  |         | 29,856    |    |         |
| Real estate loans held for sale           |    | 1,054,676                  |    |         |         | 1,054,676 |    |         |
| Other assets (a)                          |    | 49,464                     |    | _       |         | 5,865     |    | 43,599  |
| Total assets                              | \$ | 7,088,312                  | \$ | 113,189 | \$      | 6,931,508 | \$ | 43,615  |
| Trading account liabilities               | \$ | 116,902                    | \$ |         | \$      | 116,902   | \$ | _       |
| Other liabilities (a)                     |    | 23,583                     |    |         |         | 23,218    |    | 365     |
| Total liabilities                         | \$ | 140,485                    | \$ |         | \$      | 140,120   | \$ | 365     |

(a) Comprised predominantly of interest rate swap agreements used for interest rate risk management (Level 2), commitments to sell real estate loans (Level 2) and commitments to originate real estate loans to be held for sale (Level 3).

- 39 -

The changes in Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis during the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

| 2021 and 2020 were as follows:   | Se<br><u>Availa</u><br>Priva<br>Mo | restment<br>curities<br><u>ble for Sale</u><br>tely Issued<br>ortgage-<br><u>d Securities</u><br>(In thousa | Other Assets and<br>Other Liabilities<br>nds) |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Balance — March 31, 2021   | \$                                 | 16  | 13,757  |
| Total gains realized/unrealized:   |                                    |   |   |
| Included in earnings   |                                    |   | 52,312 (a)                                    |
| Settlements  |                                    | (16)  | —   |
| Transfers out of Level 3   |                                    |   | (30,403)(b)                                   |
| Balance — June 30, 2021  | \$                                 |   | 35,666  |
| Changes in unrealized gains included in earnings related to assets still held at June 30, 2021 | \$                                 |   | <u>37,300</u> (a)                             |
| <u>2020</u>  |                                    |   |   |
| Balance — March 31, 2020   | \$                                 | 16  | 35,027  |
| Total gains realized/unrealized:   |                                    |   |   |
| Included in earnings   |                                    | _   | 48,732 (a)                                    |
| Transfers out of Level 3   |                                    |   | (43,653)(b)                                   |
| Balance — June 30, 2020  | \$                                 | 16  | 40,106  |
| Changes in unrealized gains included in earnings related to assets still held at June 30, 2020 | \$                                 |   | 33,725 (a)                                    |

The changes in Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis during the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

|  | Sec<br><u>Availab</u><br>Privato<br>Moi | stment<br>urities<br><u>le for Sale</u><br>ely Issued<br>rtgage-<br>Securities | Other Assets and<br>Other Liabilities |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| <u>2021</u>  |   | (In thousar  | ıds)                                  |
| Balance — January 1, 2021  | \$                                      | 16   | 43,234                                |
| Total gains realized/unrealized:   |   |  |                                       |
| Included in earnings   |   | _  | 58,337 (a)                            |
| Settlements  |   | (16)   | —                                     |
| Transfers out of Level 3   |   |  | (65,905)(b)                           |
| Balance — June 30, 2021  | \$                                      |  | 35,666                                |
| Changes in unrealized gains included in earnings related to assets still held at June 30, 2021 | \$                                      |  | 35,492 (a)                            |

- 40 -

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONTINUED

#### <u>2020</u>

| Balance — January 1, 2020                        | \$<br>16 | 10,740      |
|--|----------|-------------|
| Total gains realized/unrealized:                 |          |             |
| Included in earnings                             | —        | 92,813 (a)  |
| Transfers out of Level 3                         | —        | (63,447)(b) |
| Balance — June 30, 2020                          | \$<br>16 | 40,106      |
| Changes in unrealized gains included in earnings | <br>     |             |
| related to assets still held at June 30, 2020    | \$<br>_  | 38,514 (a)  |

(a) Reported as mortgage banking revenues in the consolidated statement of income and includes the fair value of commitment issuances and expirations.

(b) Transfers out of Level 3 consist of interest rate locks transferred to closed loans.

The Company is required, on a nonrecurring basis, to adjust the carrying value of certain assets or provide valuation allowances related to certain assets using fair value measurements. The more significant of those assets follow.

#### Loans

Loans are generally not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Periodically, the Company records nonrecurring adjustments to the carrying value of loans based on fair value measurements for partial charge-offs of the uncollectable portions of those loans. Nonrecurring adjustments also include certain impairment amounts for collateral-dependent loans when establishing the allowance for credit losses. Such amounts are generally based on the fair value of the underlying collateral supporting the loan and, as a result, the carrying value of the loan less the calculated valuation amount does not necessarily represent the fair value of the loan. Real estate collateral is typically valued using appraisals or other indications of value based on recent comparable sales of similar properties or assumptions generally observable in the marketplace and the related nonrecurring fair value measurement adjustments have been classified as Level 2, unless significant adjustments have been made to the valuation that are not readily observable by market participants. Non-real estate collateral supporting commercial loans generally consists of business assets such as receivables, inventory and equipment. Fair value estimations are typically determined by discounting recorded values of those assets to reflect estimated net realizable value considering specific borrower facts and circumstances and the experience of credit personnel in their dealings with similar borrower collateral liquidations. Such discounts were in the range of 15% to 90% with a weighted-average of 44% at June 30, 2021. As these discounts are not readily observable and are considered significant, the valuations have been classified as Level 3. Automobile collateral is typically valued by reference to independent pricing sources based on recent sales transactions of similar vehicles and, accordingly, the related nonrecurring fair value measurement adjustments have been classified as Level 2. Collateral values for other consumer installment loans are generally estimated based on historical recovery rates for similar types of loans which at June 30, 2021 was 41%. As these recovery rates are not readily observable by market participants, such valuation adjustments have been classified as Level 3. Loans subject to nonrecurring fair value measurement were \$629 million at June 30, 2021 (\$386 million and \$243 million of which were classified as Level 2 and Level 3, respectively), \$652 million at December 31, 2020 (\$339 million and \$313 million of which were classified as Level 2 and Level 3, respectively) and \$248 million at June 30, 2020 (\$145 million and \$103 million of which were classified as Level 2 and Level 3, respectively). Changes in fair value recognized for partial charge-offs of loans and loan impairment reserves on loans held by the Company on June 30, 2021 were decreases of \$46 million and \$104 million for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021, respectively. Changes in fair value recognized for partial charge-offs of loans and loan impairment reserves on loans held by the Company on June 30, 2020 were decreases of \$50 million for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020.

- 41 -

#### Assets taken in foreclosure of defaulted loans

Assets taken in foreclosure of defaulted loans are primarily comprised of commercial and residential real property and are generally measured at the lower of cost or fair value less costs to sell. The fair value of the real property is generally determined using appraisals or other indications of value based on recent comparable sales of similar properties or assumptions generally observable in the marketplace and, accordingly, the related nonrecurring fair value measurement adjustments have generally been classified as Level 2. Assets taken in foreclosure of defaulted loans subject to nonrecurring fair value measurement were \$10 million and \$31 million at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Changes in fair value recognized for those foreclosed assets held by the Company were not material during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

#### Capitalized servicing rights

Capitalized servicing rights are initially measured at fair value in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. The Company utilizes the amortization method to subsequently measure its capitalized servicing assets. In accordance with GAAP, the Company must record impairment charges, on a nonrecurring basis, when the carrying value of certain strata exceed their estimated fair value. To estimate the fair value of servicing rights, the Company considers market prices for similar assets, if available, and the present value of expected future cash flows associated with the servicing rights calculated using assumptions that market participants would use in estimating future servicing income and expense. Such assumptions include estimates of the cost of servicing loans, loan default rates, an appropriate discount rate, and prepayment speeds. For purposes of evaluating and measuring impairment of capitalized servicing rights, the Company stratifies such assets based on the predominant risk characteristics of the underlying financial instruments that are expected to have the most impact on projected prepayments, cost of servicing and other factors affecting future cash flows associated with the servicing rights. Such factors may include financial asset or loan type, note rate and term. The amount of impairment recognized is the amount by which the carrying value of the capitalized servicing rights for a stratum exceed estimated fair value. Impairment is recognized through a valuation allowance. The determination of fair value of capitalized servicing rights is considered a Level 3 valuation. Capitalized servicing rights related to residential mortgage loans of \$152 million and \$159 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, required a valuation allowance of \$29 million and \$30 million, respectively. Significant unobservable inputs used in this Level 3 valuation included weighted-average prepayment speeds of 15.61% and 16.01% at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, and a weighted-average option-adjusted spread of 900 basis points at each date. Changes in fair value recognized for impairment of capitalized servicing rights were an increase to the valuation allowance of \$8 million during the three months ended June 30, 2021 and a decrease in the valuation allowance of \$1 million during the six months ended June 30, 2021. Changes in fair value recognized for impairment of capitalized servicing rights were increases in the valuation allowance of \$10 million and \$20 million during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively.

- 42 -

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONTINUED

#### 12. Fair value measurements, continued

## Significant unobservable inputs to Level 3 measurements

The following tables present quantitative information about significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements for certain Level 3 assets and liabilities at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

|   | Fa            | air Value       | Valuation<br>Technique  | Unobservable<br>Inputs/Assumptions | Range<br>(Weighted-<br>Average) |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | (In t         | thousands)      |                         |                                    |                                 |
| June 30, 2021                             |               |                 |                         |                                    |                                 |
| Recurring fair value measurements         |               |                 |                         |                                    |                                 |
|   |               |                 |                         | Commitment                         |                                 |
| Net other assets (liabilities) (a)        |               | 35,666          | Discounted cash flow    | expirations                        | 0% - 91% (16%)                  |
|   |               |                 |                         | -                                  |                                 |
| December 31, 2020                         |               |                 |                         |                                    |                                 |
| Recurring fair value measurements         |               |                 |                         |                                    |                                 |
| Privately issued mortgage-                |               |                 | Two independent         |                                    |                                 |
| backed securities                         | \$            | 16              | pricing quotes          | _                                  | _                               |
|   |               |                 |                         | Commitment                         |                                 |
| Net other assets (liabilities) (a)        |               | 43,234          | Discounted cash flow    | expirations                        | 0% - 98% (16%)                  |
| (a) Other Level 3 assets (liabilities) co | nsist of comm | itments to orio | inate real estate loans | -                                  |                                 |

Other Level 3 assets (liabilities) consist of commitments to originate real estate loans. (a)

#### Sensitivity of fair value measurements to changes in unobservable inputs

An increase (decrease) in the estimate of expirations for commitments to originate real estate loans would generally result in a lower (higher) fair value measurement. Estimated commitment expirations are derived considering loan type, changes in interest rates and remaining length of time until closing.

- 43 -

# Disclosures of fair value of financial instruments

The carrying amounts and estimated fair value for financial instrument assets (liabilities) are presented in the following table:

|  |                    | June 30, 2021           |                  |              |            |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--|
|  | Carrying<br>Amount | Estimated<br>Fair Value | Level 1          | Level 2      | Level 3    |  |
| Financial assets:                      |                    |                         | (In thousands)   |              |            |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$ 1,410,468       | 1,410,468               | 1,291,665        | 118,803      |            |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits at banks     | 33,864,824         | 33,864,824              | 1,291,005        | 33,864,824   | _          |  |
| Trading account assets                 | 712,558            | 712,558                 | 49,544           | 663,014      |            |  |
| Investment securities                  | 6,143,177          | 6,209,993               | 49,344<br>71,917 | 6,073,252    | 64,824     |  |
| Loans and leases:                      | 0,143,177          | 0,209,995               | /1,91/           | 0,075,252    | 04,024     |  |
| Commercial loans and leases            | 25,409,291         | 25,174,858              |                  |              | 25,174,858 |  |
| Commercial real estate loans           | 37,558,775         | 36,777,235              | _                | 205,591      | 36,571,644 |  |
| Residential real estate loans          | 16,704,951         | 16,865,571              |                  |              | 13,030,936 |  |
| Consumer loans                         | 17,440,415         | 17,541,515              | _                | 3,834,635    | 17,541,515 |  |
| Allowance for credit losses            |                    | 17,341,313              |                  |              | 17,341,313 |  |
|  | (1,575,128)        | 06 250 170              |                  | 4.040.226    | 02.210.052 |  |
| Loans and leases, net                  | 95,538,304         | 96,359,179              | _                | 4,040,226    | 92,318,953 |  |
| Accrued interest receivable            | 409,745            | 409,745                 | —                | 409,745      | —          |  |
| Financial liabilities:                 |                    |                         |                  |              |            |  |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits           | \$(55,621,230)     | (55,621,230)            | —                | (55,621,230) | —          |  |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits | (69,491,942)       | (69,491,942)            |                  | (69,491,942) |            |  |
| Time deposits                          | (3,155,600)        | (3,163,772)             | —                | (3,163,772)  |            |  |
| Short-term borrowings                  | (91,235)           | (91,235)                | _                | (91,235)     | _          |  |
| Long-term borrowings                   | (3,499,448)        | (3,609,147)             | —                | (3,609,147)  |            |  |
| Accrued interest payable               | (48,677)           | (48,677)                | _                | (48,677)     | —          |  |
| Trading account liabilities            | (101,271)          | (101,271)               | —                | (101,271)    | —          |  |
| Other financial instruments:           |                    |                         |                  |              |            |  |
| Commitments to originate real estate   |                    |                         |                  |              |            |  |
| loans for sale                         | \$ 35,666          | 35,666                  | —                | —            | 35,666     |  |
| Commitments to sell real estate loans  | (2,471)            | (2,471)                 | —                | (2,471)      | —          |  |
| Other credit-related commitments       | (131,136)          | (131,136)               | —                |              | (131,136)  |  |
| Interest rate swap agreements used for |                    |                         |                  |              |            |  |
| interest rate risk management          | 928                | 928                     | —                | 928          | —          |  |
|  | - 44 -             |                         |                  |              |            |  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONTINUED

#### 12. Fair value measurements, continued

|  | December 31, 2020  |                         |                |              |            |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
|  | Carrying<br>Amount | Estimated<br>Fair Value | Level 1        | Level 2      | Level 3    |
|  | Amount             |                         | (In thousands) | Level 2      | Level 5    |
| Financial assets:                      |                    |                         | , í            |              |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$ 1,552,743       | 1,552,743               | 1,497,457      | 55,286       |            |
| Interest-bearing deposits at banks     | 23,663,810         | 23,663,810              | _              | 23,663,810   | _          |
| Trading account assets                 | 1,068,581          | 1,068,581               | 50,060         | 1,018,521    |            |
| Investment securities                  | 7,045,697          | 7,138,989               | 63,129         | 7,005,571    | 70,289     |
| Loans and leases:                      |                    |                         |                |              |            |
| Commercial loans and leases            | 27,574,564         | 27,220,699              | _              |              | 27,220,699 |
| Commercial real estate loans           | 37,637,889         | 36,816,580              | —              | 277,911      | 36,538,669 |
| Residential real estate loans          | 16,752,993         | 17,089,141              | _              | 4,135,655    | 12,953,486 |
| Consumer loans                         | 16,570,421         | 16,554,050              | _              |              | 16,554,050 |
| Allowance for credit losses            | (1,736,387)        | _                       | _              |              | _          |
| Loans and leases, net                  | 96,799,480         | 97,680,470              |                | 4,413,566    | 93,266,904 |
| Accrued interest receivable            | 419,936            | 419,936                 |                | 419,936      |            |
| Financial liabilities:                 |                    |                         |                |              |            |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits           | \$(47,572,884)     | (47,572,884)            |                | (47,572,884) |            |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits | (67,680,840)       | (67,680,840)            | —              | (67,680,840) | _          |
| Time deposits                          | (3,899,910)        | (3,919,367)             | —              | (3,919,367)  | —          |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office      | (652,104)          | (652,104)               | —              | (652,104)    | —          |
| Short-term borrowings                  | (59,482)           | (59,482)                | —              | (59,482)     | —          |
| Long-term borrowings                   | (4,382,193)        | (4,490,433)             | —              | (4,490,433)  |            |
| Accrued interest payable               | (59,916)           | (59,916)                | —              | (59,916)     |            |
| Trading account liabilities            | (116,902)          | (116,902)               | —              | (116,902)    |            |
| Other financial instruments:           |                    |                         |                |              |            |
| Commitments to originate real estate   |                    |                         |                |              |            |
| loans for sale                         | \$ 43,234          | 43,234                  | _              |              | 43,234     |
| Commitments to sell real estate loans  | (18,429)           | (18,429)                |                | (18,429)     |            |
| Other credit-related commitments       | (133,354)          | (133,354)               | _              | _            | (133,354)  |
| Interest rate swap agreements used     |                    |                         |                |              |            |
| for interest rate risk management      | 1,076              | 1,076                   | _              | 1,076        | _          |

With the exception of marketable securities, certain off-balance sheet financial instruments and mortgage loans originated for sale, the Company's financial instruments are not readily marketable and market prices do not exist. The Company, in attempting to comply with the provisions of GAAP that require disclosures of fair value of financial instruments, has not attempted to market its financial instruments to potential buyers, if any exist. Since negotiated prices in illiquid markets depend greatly upon the then present motivations of the buyer and seller, it is reasonable to assume that actual sales prices could vary widely from any estimate of fair value made without the benefit of negotiations. Additionally, changes in market interest rates can dramatically impact the value of financial instruments in a short period of time.

The Company does not believe that the estimated information presented herein is representative of the earnings power or value of the Company. The preceding analysis, which is inherently limited in depicting fair value, also does not consider any value associated with existing customer relationships nor the ability of the Company to create value through loan origination, deposit gathering or fee generating activities. Many of the estimates presented herein are based upon the use of highly subjective information and assumptions and, accordingly, the results may not be precise. Management believes that fair value estimates may not be comparable between financial institutions due to the wide range of permitted valuation techniques and numerous estimates which must be made. Furthermore, because the disclosed fair value amounts were estimated as of the balance sheet date, the amounts actually realized or paid upon maturity or settlement of the various financial instruments could be significantly different.

- 45 -

#### 13. Commitments and contingencies

In the normal course of business, various commitments and contingent liabilities are outstanding. The following table presents the Company's significant commitments. Certain of these commitments are not included in the Company's consolidated balance sheet.

|  | June 30,<br>2021 | D      | ecember 31,<br>2020 |
|--|------------------|--------|---------------------|
|  | <br>(In tho      | usands | )                   |
| Commitments to extend credit                       |                  |        |                     |
| Home equity lines of credit                        | \$<br>5,677,025  | \$     | 5,563,854           |
| Commercial real estate loans to be sold            | 445,249          |        | 363,735             |
| Other commercial real estate                       | 6,077,907        |        | 7,237,367           |
| Residential real estate loans to be sold           | 1,022,844        |        | 1,026,118           |
| Other residential real estate                      | 942,654          |        | 665,259             |
| Commercial and other                               | 21,003,234       |        | 19,427,886          |
| Standby letters of credit                          | 2,269,907        |        | 2,241,417           |
| Commercial letters of credit                       | 30,893           |        | 27,332              |
| Financial guarantees and indemnification contracts | 4,199,215        |        | 4,220,531           |
| Commitments to sell real estate loans              | 2,017,837        |        | 2,108,823           |

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to customers, generally having fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses that may require payment of a fee. In addition to the amounts in the preceding table, the Company had discretionary funding commitments to commercial customers of \$10.9 billion and \$10.4 billion at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, that the Company had the unconditional right to cancel prior to funding. Standby and commercial letters of credit are conditional commitments issued to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Standby letters of credit generally are contingent upon the failure of the customer to perform according to the terms of the underlying contract with the third party, whereas commercial letters of credit are issued to facilitate commerce and typically result in the commitment being funded when the underlying transaction is consummated between the customer and a third party. The credit risk associated with commitments to extend credit and standby and commercial letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved with extending loans to customers and is subject to normal credit policies. Collateral may be obtained based on management's assessment of the customer's creditworthiness.

Financial guarantees and indemnification contracts are oftentimes similar to standby letters of credit and include mandatory purchase agreements issued to ensure that customer obligations are fulfilled, recourse obligations associated with sold loans, and other guarantees of customer performance or compliance with designated rules and regulations. Included in financial guarantees and indemnification contracts are loan principal amounts sold with recourse in conjunction with the Company's involvement in the Fannie Mae Delegated Underwriting and Servicing program. The Company's maximum credit risk for recourse associated with loans sold under this program totaled approximately \$4.0 billion at each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

Since many loan commitments, standby letters of credit, and guarantees and indemnification contracts expire without being funded in whole or in part, the contract amounts are not necessarily indicative of future cash flows.

The Company utilizes commitments to sell real estate loans to hedge exposure to changes in the fair value of real estate loans held for sale. Such commitments are considered derivatives and along with commitments to originate real estate loans to be held for sale are generally recorded in the consolidated balance sheet at estimated fair market value.

The Company is contractually obligated to repurchase previously sold residential real estate loans that do not ultimately meet investor sale criteria related to underwriting procedures or loan documentation. When required to do so, the Company may reimburse loan purchasers for losses incurred or may repurchase certain loans. The Company reduces residential mortgage banking revenues by an estimate for losses related to its obligations to loan purchasers.



#### 13. Commitments and contingencies, continued

The amount of those charges is based on the volume of loans sold, the level of reimbursement requests received from loan purchasers and estimates of losses that may be associated with previously sold loans. At June 30, 2021, the Company believes that its obligation to loan purchasers was not material to the Company's consolidated financial position.

M&T and its subsidiaries are subject in the normal course of business to various pending and threatened legal proceedings and matters in which claims for monetary damages are asserted. On an on-going basis management, after consultation with legal counsel, assesses the Company's liabilities and contingencies in connection with such proceedings. For those matters where it is probable that the Company will incur losses and the amounts of the losses can be reasonably estimated, the Company records an expense and corresponding liability in its consolidated financial statements. To the extent pending or threatened litigation could result in exposure in excess of the recorded liability, the amount of such excess is not currently estimable. Although not considered probable, the range of reasonably possible losses for such matters in the aggregate, beyond the existing recorded liability, was estimated to be between \$0 and \$25 million as of June 30, 2021. Although the Company does not believe that the outcome of pending legal matters will be material to the Company's consolidated financial position, it cannot rule out the possibility that such outcomes will be material to the consolidated results of operations for a particular reporting period in the future.

#### 14. Segment information

Reportable segments have been determined based upon the Company's internal profitability reporting system, which is organized by strategic business unit. Certain strategic business units have been combined for segment information reporting purposes where the nature of the products and services, the type of customer and the distribution of those products and services are similar. The reportable segments are Business Banking, Commercial Banking, Commercial Real Estate, Discretionary Portfolio, Residential Mortgage Banking and Retail Banking.

The financial information of the Company's segments was compiled utilizing the accounting policies described in note 22 of Notes to Financial Statements in the 2020 Annual Report. The management accounting policies and processes utilized in compiling segment financial information are highly subjective and, unlike financial accounting, are not based on authoritative guidance similar to GAAP. As a result, the financial information of the reported segments is not necessarily comparable with similar information reported by other financial institutions. Furthermore, changes in management structure or allocation methodologies and procedures may result in changes in reported segment financial data.

- 47 -

#### 14. Segment information, continued

Information about the Company's segments is presented in the following table:

|                              | Three Months Ended June 30 |                               |                         |                      |                               |                         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                              |                            | 2021                          |                         |                      |                               |                         |
|                              | Total<br>Revenues(a)       | Inter-<br>segment<br>Revenues | Net<br>Income<br>(Loss) | Total<br>Revenues(a) | Inter-<br>segment<br>Revenues | Net<br>Income<br>(Loss) |
|                              |                            |                               | (In tho                 | usands)              |                               |                         |
| Business Banking             | \$ 145,098                 | 794                           | 41,607                  | \$ 138,086           | 144                           | 37,563                  |
| Commercial Banking           | 284,659                    | 1,012                         | 111,035                 | 287,525              | 249                           | 111,030                 |
| Commercial Real Estate       | 200,559                    | 230                           | 86,690                  | 227,113              | 60                            | 107,083                 |
| Discretionary Portfolio      | 118,307                    | (10,079)                      | 78,532                  | 138,827              | (9,861)                       | 95,691                  |
| Residential Mortgage Banking | 146,682                    | 22,875                        | 30,103                  | 142,045              | 21,016                        | 37,400                  |
| Retail Banking               | 350,988                    | 281                           | 89,200                  | 353,521              | 267                           | 86,498                  |
| All Other                    | 209,680                    | (15,113)                      | 20,902                  | 157,293              | (11,875)                      | (234,211)               |
| Total                        | \$1,455,973                |                               | 458,069                 | \$1,444,410          |                               | 241,054                 |

|                              | Six Months Ended June 30 |                               |                         |                      |                               |                         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                              |                          | 2021                          |                         |                      |                               |                         |
|                              | Total<br>Revenues(a)     | Inter-<br>segment<br>Revenues | Net<br>Income<br>(Loss) | Total<br>Revenues(a) | Inter-<br>segment<br>Revenues | Net<br>Income<br>(Loss) |
|                              |                          |                               | (In tho                 | ousands)             |                               |                         |
|                              |                          |                               |                         |                      |                               |                         |
| Business Banking             | \$ 301,001               | 1,463                         | 87,878                  | \$ 275,919           | 1,029                         | 70,489                  |
| Commercial Banking           | 570,571                  | 1,821                         | 233,673                 | 579,301              | 1,302                         | 254,762                 |
| Commercial Real Estate       | 401,402                  | 452                           | 157,962                 | 450,418              | 469                           | 224,491                 |
| Discretionary Portfolio      | 252,851                  | (20,106)                      | 169,078                 | 188,046              | (22,898)                      | 121,359                 |
| Residential Mortgage Banking | 300,442                  | 45,058                        | 79,714                  | 267,606              | 42,433                        | 62,016                  |
| Retail Banking               | 697,905                  | 553                           | 174,558                 | 756,204              | 534                           | 196,744                 |
| All Other                    | 418,794                  | (29,241)                      | 2,455                   | 433,081              | (22,869)                      | (419,985)               |
| Total                        | \$2,942,966              | _                             | 905,318                 | \$2,950,575          | _                             | 509,876                 |

|                              |    | A                                     | ets           |                                   |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
|                              | Si | Six Months Ended June 30<br>2021 2020 |               | Year Ended<br>December 31<br>2020 |
|                              |    |                                       | (In millions) |                                   |
| Business Banking             | \$ | 8,681                                 | 7,235         | 8,152                             |
| Commercial Banking           |    | 29,927                                | 30,603        | 30,338                            |
| Commercial Real Estate       |    | 25,999                                | 25,340        | 25,792                            |
| Discretionary Portfolio      |    | 22,769                                | 26,821        | 27,726                            |
| Residential Mortgage Banking |    | 6,638                                 | 3,113         | 4,038                             |
| Retail Banking               |    | 17,444                                | 16,039        | 16,438                            |
| All Other                    |    | 37,948                                | 19,362        | 22,996                            |
| Total                        | \$ | 149,406                               | 128,513       | 135,480                           |
|                              |    |                                       |               |                                   |

(a) Total revenues are comprised of net interest income and other income. Net interest income is the difference between taxable-equivalent interest earned on assets and interest paid on liabilities owed by a segment and a funding charge (credit) based on the Company's internal funds transfer and allocation methodology. Segments are charged a cost to fund any assets (e.g. loans) and are paid a funding credit for any funds provided (e.g. deposits). The taxable-equivalent adjustment aggregated \$3,732,000 and \$4,234,000 for the three-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$7,465,000 and \$9,297,000 for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Intersegment revenues are included in total revenues of the reportable segments. The elimination of intersegment revenues is included in the determination of "All Other" total revenues.

- 48 -

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONTINUED

#### 15. Relationship with Bayview Lending Group LLC and Bayview Financial Holdings, L.P.

M&T holds a 20% minority interest in Bayview Lending Group LLC ("BLG"), a privately-held commercial mortgage company. That investment had no remaining carrying value at June 30, 2021 as a result of cumulative losses recognized and cash distributions received in prior years. Cash distributions now received from BLG are recognized as income by M&T and included in other revenues from operations. That income totaled \$23 million during the three-month period ended March 31, 2020. There were no similar cash distributions during the six-month period ended June 30, 2021 or in the three-month period ended June 30, 2020.

Bayview Financial Holdings, L.P. (together with its affiliates, "Bayview Financial"), a privately-held specialty finance company, is BLG's majority investor. In addition to their common investment in BLG, the Company and Bayview Financial conduct other business activities with each other. The Company has obtained loan servicing rights for mortgage loans from BLG and Bayview Financial having outstanding principal balances of \$1.8 billion and \$1.9 billion at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Revenues from those servicing rights were \$2 million in each of the three-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$4 million and \$5 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Company sub-services residential mortgage loans for Bayview Financial having outstanding principal balances of \$72.6 billion and \$68.1 billion at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Revenues earned for sub-servicing loans for Bayview Financial were \$37 million and \$34 million for the three-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. In addition, the Company held \$68 million and \$77 million of mortgage-backed securities in its held-to-maturity portfolio at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, that were securitized by Bayview Financial. At June 30, 2021, the Company held \$185 million of Bayview Financial's \$1.3 billion syndicated loan facility. In the first six months of 2021, the Company purchased \$965 million of delinquent FHA guaranteed mortgage loans, including past due accrued interest, from Bayview Financial for \$1.0 billion. The servicing rights for such loans were retained by Bayview Financial, but the Company continues to subservice the loans.

#### 16. Recent accounting developments

The following table provides a description of accounting standards that were adopted by the Company in 2021 as well as standards that are not effective that could have an impact to M&T's consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

| Standard<br>Standards Adopted in 2   | Description 021   | Required date<br>of adoption | Effect on consolidated financial statements   |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| Clarifying the<br>Interactions Between<br>Equity Securities,<br>Equity Method and<br>Joint Ventures, and<br>Derivatives and<br>Hedging | The amendments clarify the following guidance:<br>1. That an entity should consider observable transactions<br>that require it to either apply or discontinue the equity<br>method of accounting for the purposes of applying the<br>measurement alternative in the equity securities<br>investments guidance immediately before applying or upon<br>discontinuing the equity method of accounting.<br>2. For the purpose of applying the derivatives and hedging<br>guidance an entity should not consider whether, upon the<br>settlement of a forward contract or exercise of a purchased<br>option, individually or with existing investments, the<br>underlying securities would be accounted for under the<br>equity method of accounting or the fair value option in<br>accordance with the financial instruments guidance. An<br>entity also would evaluate the remaining characteristics in<br>the derivatives and hedging guidance to determine the<br>accounting for those forward contracts and purchased<br>options. | January 1, 2021              | The Company adopted the amended guidance effective January 1, 2021 using a prospective transition method. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. |

- 49 -

# 16. Recent accounting developments, continued

| Standard  | Description  | Required date<br>of adoption | Effect on consolidated financial statements   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| Standards Adopted in 2                            | 021  |                              |   |
| Simplifying the<br>Accounting for Income<br>Taxes | The amendments remove the following exceptions for<br>accounting for income taxes:<br>1. Exception to the incremental approach for intraperiod tax<br>allocation when there is a loss from continuing operations<br>and income or a gain from other items (for example,<br>discontinued operations or other comprehensive income)<br>2. Exception to the requirement to recognize a deferred tax<br>liability for equity method investments when a foreign<br>subsidiary becomes an equity method investment<br>3. Exception to the ability not to recognize a deferred tax<br>liability for a foreign subsidiary when a foreign equity<br>method investment becomes a subsidiary<br>4. Exception to the general methodology for calculating<br>income taxes in an interim period when a year-to-date loss<br>exceeds the anticipated loss for the year.<br>The amendments also simplify the accounting for income<br>taxes by doing the following:<br>1. Requiring that an entity recognize a franchise tax (or<br>similar tax) that is partially based on income as an income-<br>based tax and account for any incremental amount incurred<br>as a non-income-based tax.<br>2. Requiring that an entity evaluate when a step up in the<br>tax basis of goodwill should be considered part of the<br>business combination in which the book goodwill was<br>originally recognized and when it should be considered a<br>separate transaction.<br>3. Specifying that an entity is not required to allocate the<br>consolidated amount of current and deferred tax expense to<br>a legal entity that is not subject to tax in its separate<br>financial statements. However, an entity may elect to do so<br>(on an entity-by-entity basis) for a legal entity that is both<br>not subject to tax and disregarded by the taxing authority.<br>4. Requiring that an entity reflect the effect of an enacted<br>change in tax laws or rates in the annual effective tax rate<br>computation in the interim period that includes the<br>enactment date.<br>5. Making minor Codification improvements for income<br>taxes related to employee stock ownership plans and<br>investments in qualified affordable housing projects<br>accounted | January 1, 2021              | The amendments related to separate financial statements of legal<br>entities that are not subject to tax should be applied on a<br>retrospective basis for all periods presented. The amendments<br>related to changes in ownership of foreign equity method<br>investments or foreign subsidiaries should be applied on a modified<br>retrospective basis through a cumulative-effect adjustment to<br>retained earnings as of the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption.<br>The amendments related to franchise taxes that are partially based<br>on income should be applied on either a retrospective basis for all<br>periods presented or a modified retrospective basis through a<br>cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the<br>beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. All other amendments<br>should be applied on a prospective basis.<br>The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's<br>consolidated financial statements. |

- 50 -

# 16. Recent accounting developments, continued

| Standard  | Description  | Required date<br>of adoption                   | Effect on consolidated financial statements   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Standards Not Yet Adop  | ted as of June 30, 2021  | •  |   |
| Changes to Accounting<br>for Convertible<br>Instruments and<br>Contracts in an<br>Entity's Own Equity | The amendments reduce the number of accounting models<br>for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred<br>stock. The amendments also reduce form-over-substance-<br>based guidance for the derivatives scope exception for<br>contacts in an entity's own equity. For convertible<br>instruments, embedded conversion features no longer are<br>separated from the host contract for convertible instruments<br>with conversion features that are not required to be<br>accounted for as derivatives, or that do not result in<br>substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital.<br>Consequently, a convertible debt instrument will be<br>accounted for as a single liability measured at its amortized<br>cost and a convertible preferred stock will be accounted for<br>as a single equity instrument measured at its historical cost,<br>as long as no other features require bifurcation and<br>recognition as derivatives. By removing those separation<br>models, the interest rate of convertible debt instruments<br>typically will be closer to the coupon interest rate on the<br>instrument. The amendments also require certain changes<br>to EPS calculations for convertible instruments as well as<br>additional disclosures relating to conditions that cause<br>conversion features to be met.<br>For contacts in an entity's own equity, the<br>amendments revise the derivatives scope exception<br>guidance as follows:<br>1. Remove the settlement in unregistered shares, collateral,<br>and shareholder rights conditions from the settlement<br>guidance.<br>2. Clarify that payment penalties for failure to timely file do<br>not preclude equity classification.<br>3. Require instruments that are required to be classified as<br>an asset or liability to be measured subsequently at fair<br>value, with changes reported in earnings and disclosed in<br>the financial statements. 4. Clarify that the scope of the<br>disclosure requirements in the Contracts in an Entity's Own<br>Equity section of the Derivatives guidance applies only to<br>freestanding instruments.<br>5. Clarify that the scope of the reassessment guidance in the<br>Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity sec | January 1, 2022<br>Early adoption<br>permitted | The amendments can be applied either on a modified retrospective<br>method of transition or a fully retrospective method, the guidance should be<br>applied to transactions outstanding as of the beginning of the fiscal<br>year in which the amendments are adopted. Transactions that were<br>settled (or expired) during prior reporting periods are unaffected.<br>The cumulative effect of the change should be recognized as an<br>adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings at the date of<br>adoption. If applying the fully retrospective method of transition,<br>the cumulative effect of the change should be recognized as an<br>adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings in the first<br>comparative period presented.<br>The fair value option is allowed to be irrevocably elected for any<br>financial instrument that is a convertible security upon adoption of<br>the amendments.<br>The Company has not yet decided on which transition method will<br>be applied to the extent applicable. The Company does not expect<br>the guidance will have a material impact on its consolidated<br>financial statements. |

- 51 -

# 16. Recent accounting developments, continued

|  |  | Required date                                  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| Standard   | Description  | of adoption                                    | Effect on consolidated financial statements   |
| Standards Not Yet Adop   | ted of June 30, 2021   |  |   |
| Issuer's Accounting<br>for Certain<br>Modifications or<br>Exchanges of<br>Freestanding Equity-<br>Classified Written Call<br>Options | The amendments clarify and reduce diversity in an issuer's accounting for modifications or exchanges of freestanding equity-classified written call options (for example, warrants) that remain equity classified after modification or exchange. The amendments clarify that: 1. A modification of the terms or conditions or an exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchange should be treated as an exchange of the original instrument for a new instrument. 2. The effect of a modification or an exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchange should be measured as follows: <ul> <li>a. For a modification or an exchange that is a part of or directly related to a modification or an exchange of an existing debt instrument or line-of-credit or revolving-debt arrangements, as the difference between the fair value of the modifications or exchanged.</li> <li>b. For all other modifications or exchanged written call option and the fair value of the modifications or exchanged written call option and the fair value of the modification or an exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchanged.</li> <li>b. For all other modifications or exchanges, as the excess, if any, of the fair value of the modified or exchanged.</li> </ul> <li>a. The effect of a modification or an exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchange of a freestanding equity-classified written call option that remains equity classified after modification or exchange</li> | January 1, 2021<br>Early adoption<br>permitted | The amendments should be applied on a prospective basis. The<br>Company currently does not have any instruments that fall within<br>the guidance and does not expect the guidance to have a material<br>impact on its financial statements. |

- 52 -

## Overview

Net income for M&T Bank Corporation ("M&T") in the second quarter of 2021 was \$458 million, compared with \$241 million in the similar quarter of 2020 and \$447 million in the initial quarter of 2021. Diluted and basic earnings per common share were \$3.41 in the recent quarter, \$1.74 in the second quarter of 2020 and \$3.33 in the first quarter of 2021. The after-tax impact of merger-related expenses was \$3 million (\$4 million pre-tax), or \$.02 of basic and diluted earnings per common share in the recent quarter. Such expenses were associated with M&T's pending acquisition of People's United Financial, Inc. ("People's United"), headquartered in Bridgeport, Connecticut, and consisted predominantly of professional services and printing costs associated with regulatory applications and filings and the production of the joint proxy/prospectus distributed to shareholders of M&T and People's United. There were no merger-related expenses in the first or second quarters of 2020. Net income aggregated \$905 million or \$6.73 of diluted and basic earnings per common share in the first six months of 2021, compared with \$510 million or \$3.67 of diluted and basic earnings per common share in the corresponding 2020 period.

The annualized rate of return on average total assets for M&T and its consolidated subsidiaries ("the Company") in each of the first two quarters of 2021 was 1.22%, compared with .71% in the second quarter of 2020. The annualized rate of return on average common shareholders' equity was 11.55% in the recent quarter, 6.13% in the second quarter of 2020 and 11.57% in 2021's initial quarter. During the six-month period ended June 30, 2021, the annualized rate of return on average assets and average common shareholders' equity were 1.22% and 11.56%, respectively, compared with .80% and 6.56%, respectively, in the corresponding period of 2020.

On February 22, 2021, M&T announced that it had entered into a definitive agreement with People's United under which People's United will be acquired by M&T in an all-stock transaction. Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, People's United shareholders will receive consideration valued at .118 of an M&T share in the form of M&T common stock. People's United outstanding preferred stock will be converted to a new series of M&T preferred stock upon completion of the acquisition. The transaction is valued at approximately \$7.4 billion (with the price based on M&T's closing price of \$145.31 per share as of June 30, 2021).

As of June 30, 2021, People's United reported \$63.3 billion of assets, including \$41.4 billion of loans and \$10.6 billion of investment securities, \$55.6 billion of liabilities, including \$52.6 billion of deposits, and \$7.7 billion of stockholders' equity. The merger has been approved by the common shareholders of M&T and People's United, but remains subject to a number of conditions, including regulatory approvals. The merger is expected to be completed during the fourth quarter of 2021.

Financial results during 2020 and through the second quarter of 2021 were adversely impacted by the Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19") pandemic. Large portions of the U.S. economy were substantially curtailed for extended periods of time and, as a result, many commercial and consumer customers were negatively impacted. Specifically, those adverse economic impacts resulted in the Company recognizing elevated levels of provisions for credit losses during 2020 that reflected projections of credit losses based on macroeconomic forecasts at the end of each quarter of that year. The Company recorded provisions for credit losses of \$325 million and \$575 million in the three months and six months ended June 30, 2020. An improvement in economic conditions and forecasts at June 30, 2021 and March 31, 2021 as compared with previous forecasts led the Company to recognize provision recaptures of \$15 million and \$25 million in the second and first quarters of 2021, respectively. In response to the pandemic, the Federal Reserve took actions to lower interest rates that have negatively affected the Company's net interest income since the beginning of the pandemic.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act") was signed into law. The CARES Act and applicable extensions provide relief to borrowers, including the opportunity to defer loan payments while not negatively affecting their credit standing, and also provided funding opportunities for small businesses under the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP") from approved Small Business Administration ("SBA") lenders, including M&T Bank, the principal bank subsidiary of M&T. For commercial and consumer customers, the Company has provided a host of relief options, including payment deferrals (including maturity extensions), loan

- 53 -

covenant waivers and low interest rate loan products. M&T Bank funded approximately \$7.0 billion of PPP loans during 2020 and another \$2.9 billion during the first six months of 2021. PPP loans outstanding at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 totaled \$4.3 billion and \$5.4 billion, respectively.

Updated economic forecasts at the end of each of the quarters of 2020 resulted in higher estimates of expected credit losses in the Company's loan portfolio than at January 1, 2020, when the Company adopted amended accounting guidance for the measurement of credit losses on financial instruments, resulting in historically high levels of the provision for credit losses. Specifically, the level of the provision in 2020 reflected the ongoing impacts of the pandemic on economic activity in the hospitality and retail sectors, the uncertainty at December 31, 2020 as to the sufficiency and effectiveness of economic stimulus provided by the U.S. government to the economy, and concerns about ultimate collectability of real estate loans where borrowers requested re-payment forbearance. Improvement in the economic outlook at June 30, 2021 and March 31, 2021 resulted in reduced estimates of expected credit losses. Nevertheless, concerns remain about large sectors of the economy, including the hotel, healthcare and office space sectors, and possible threat of resurgence of spread of the COVID-19 virus. The Company expects that certain aspects of its businesses will continue to be negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic after June 30, 2021.

The national effort to mitigate the pandemic resulted in a challenging environment for businesses and their employees. The Company took actions designed to help maintain a safe environment for its customers and employees and to provide relief to customers in a variety of ways. Examples of those actions include:

- The deployment of a Pandemic Response Plan to manage the pandemic's effects on operations, employees and customers, including seeking to ensure employee safety, maintaining continuity of operations and service levels for customers, preserving the Company's financial strength, and complying with applicable laws and regulations. Actions included placing restrictions on travel, implementing social distancing, health screening, sanitation and other protocols, and mandating for all employees whose jobs could be performed remotely to work from home where possible. In accordance with changes in Federal guidelines (e.g., the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention) and state and local regulations, the Company has recently begun to roll back certain of these measures;
- The vast majority of the Company's non-branch employees continue to work remotely, and the Company is continuing to develop its future operating model (e.g., onsite, hybrid and remote) in preparation for the eventual return of employees to the office;
- Nearly all M&T Bank branches remain open, with open lobbies and normal access to drive-through windows and ATMs; and
- Many loan customers are still receiving COVID-19 related relief in various forms, including modification and forbearance requests as of June 30, 2021 as described herein and in note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements.

## Supplemental Reporting of Non-GAAP Results of Operations

M&T consistently provides supplemental reporting of its results on a "net operating" or "tangible" basis, from which M&T excludes the after-tax effect of amortization of core deposit and other intangible assets (and the related goodwill, core deposit intangible and other intangible asset balances, net of applicable deferred tax amounts) and gains (when realized) and expenses (when incurred) associated with merging acquired operations into the Company, since such items are considered by management to be "nonoperating" in nature. Although "net operating income" as defined by M&T is not a GAAP measure, M&T's management believes that this information helps investors understand the effect of acquisition activity in reported results.

Net operating income totaled \$463 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$244 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$457 million in the initial 2021 quarter. Diluted net operating earnings per common share in the second quarters of 2021 and 2020 were \$3.45 and \$1.76, respectively, and \$3.41 in the first quarter of 2021. For the first six months of 2021, net operating income and diluted net operating earnings per common share were \$920 million and \$6.84, respectively, compared with \$516 million and \$3.71, respectively, in the first half of 2020.

- 54 -

Net operating income in the recent quarter expressed as an annualized rate of return on average tangible assets was 1.27%, compared with .74% in the second quarter of 2020 and 1.29% in the 2021's first quarter. Net operating income represented an annualized return on average tangible common equity of 16.68% in the second quarter of 2021, 9.04% in the year-earlier quarter and 17.05% in the first quarter of 2021. For the first half of 2021, net operating income represented an annualized return on average tangible common shareholders' equity of 1.28% and 16.86%, respectively, compared with .84% and 9.71%, respectively, in the corresponding 2020 period.

Reconciliations of GAAP amounts with corresponding non-GAAP amounts are provided in table 2.

#### **Taxable-equivalent Net Interest Income**

Taxable-equivalent net interest income was \$946 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$961 million in the year-earlier quarter. That decrease reflects a 36 basis point (hundredths of one percent) narrowing of the net interest margin, or taxable-equivalent net interest income expressed as an annualized percentage of average earning assets, to 2.77% in the recent quarter from 3.13% in the second quarter of 2020. The narrowing of the net interest margin was largely the result of declines in rates earned on loans and deposits at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, reflecting the lower interest rate environment due to actions initiated by the Federal Reserve to decrease its target Federal funds rate twice in March 2020 (first by .50%, then by another 1.0%). Average earning assets increased 11% to \$137.0 billion in the second quarter of 2021 from \$123.5 billion in the year-earlier quarter, reflecting \$15.6 billion growth in low-yielding balances at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, partially offset by a decline in average investment securities balances. The higher balances of low-yielding deposits at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and lower yields on loans contributed significantly to the reduction in the net interest margin. Taxable-equivalent net interest income in the recent quarter for 2.97% in the prior quarter that was also attributable to lower interest rates earned on loans and higher balances of low-yielding deposits held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Average earning assets in the recent quarter increased \$2.6 billion, or 2%, from the initial 2021 quarter.

For the first six months of 2021, taxable-equivalent net interest income was \$1.93 billion, down 1% from \$1.94 billion in the corresponding 2020 period. The decrease was primarily attributable to a 50 basis point narrowing of the net interest margin to 2.87% in the 2021 period from 3.37% in the year-earlier period, offset by a \$19.8 billion, or 17%, increase in average earning assets.

Average loans and leases totaled \$98.6 billion in the second quarter of 2021, up \$813 million or 1% from \$97.8 billion in the similar quarter of 2020. Commercial loans and leases averaged \$27.1 billion in the recent quarter, \$2.7 billion or 9% lower than in the vear-earlier guarter. That decline was largely the result of lower dealer floor plan balances, reflecting automobile production and inventory issues experienced by the industry, and subdued loan demand by commercial customers, in general. Average commercial real estate loans were \$37.4 billion in the recent quarter, up \$472 million, or 1%, from \$36.9 billion in the corresponding 2020 quarter. Included in average commercial real estate loans in the second quarters of 2021 and 2020 were loans held for sale of \$82 million and \$287 million, respectively. Reflecting purchases of government-guaranteed loans from Ginnie Mae pools that were serviced by the Company, average residential real estate loans rose \$1.4 billion, or 9%, to \$17.0 billion in the second quarter of 2021 from \$15.6 billion in the year-earlier quarter. The loans purchased from Ginnie Mae pools averaged \$3.9 billion in the recent quarter, compared with \$774 million in the year-earlier quarter. Loans are purchased to reduce associated servicing costs, namely a requirement to advance principal and interest payments that had not been received from individual mortgagors, including payments deferred under COVID-19 forbearance arrangements. Loans purchased from Ginnie Mae pools totaled \$179 million in the recent quarter, \$373 million in the second guarter of 2020 and \$1.3 billion in the initial 2021 guarter. Also included in average residential real estate loans were loans held for sale of \$685 million in the recent quarter and \$406 million in the second quarter of 2020. Consumer loans averaged \$17.1 billion in the second quarter of 2021 up \$1.6 billion, or 10%, from \$15.5 billion in the year-earlier quarter due to growth in average recreational finance loans (consisting predominantly of loans secured by recreational vehicles and boats) and, to a lesser extent, automobile loans that was partially offset by declines in outstanding balances of home equity loans and lines of credit.

- 55 -

Average loan and lease balances in the second quarter of 2021 decreased \$746 million, or 1%, from \$99.4 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Commercial loan and lease average balances in the recent quarter decreased \$668 million, or 2%, from the first quarter of 2021, primarily due to lower dealer floor plan loans. Average commercial real estate loans in the second quarter of 2021 declined \$190 million from \$37.6 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Commercial real estate loans held for sale averaged \$258 million in the first quarter of 2021. Average balances of residential real estate loans in the recently completed quarter declined \$382 million, or 2%, from \$17.4 billion in 2021's first quarter, predominantly reflecting the impact of loan repayments by customers. Purchased government-guaranteed loans averaged \$3.8 billion in 2021's first quarter. Residential real estate loans held for sale averaged \$663 million in the first quarter of 2021. Average consumer loans in the recent quarter increased \$494 million, or 3%, from \$16.6 billion in 2021's first quarter, reflecting growth in recreational finance and automobile loans. The accompanying table summarizes quarterly changes in the major components of the loan and lease portfolio.

# AVERAGE LOANS AND LEASES

(net of unearned discount)

|                             |     |                 | Percent Inc<br>(Decrease) |                  |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                             | 2   | nd Qtr.<br>2021 | 2nd Qtr.<br>2020          | 1st Qtr.<br>2021 |
|                             | (In | millions)       |                           |                  |
| Commercial, financial, etc. | \$  | 27,055          | (9)%                      | (2)%             |
| Real estate — commercial    |     | 37,419          | 1                         | (1)              |
| Real estate — consumer      |     | 17,022          | 9                         | (2)              |
| Consumer                    |     |                 |                           |                  |
| Recreational finance        |     | 7,541           | 25                        | 5                |
| Automobile                  |     | 4,395           | 15                        | 5                |
| Home equity lines and loans |     | 3,749           | (13)                      | (4)              |
| Other                       |     | 1,429           | 3                         | 4                |
| Total consumer              |     | 17,114          | 10                        | 3                |
| Total                       | \$  | 98,610          | 1 %                       | (1)%             |

For the first six months of 2021, average loans and leases totaled \$99.0 billion, up 4%, from \$94.8 billion in the corresponding 2020 period. Contributing to the rise were \$1.4 billion increases in each of average residential real estate loan balances (reflecting the repurchases of government-guaranteed loans) and consumer loan balances, a \$1.0 billion increase in average commercial real estate balances and a \$376 million increase in average commercial loan and lease balances.

The investment securities portfolio averaged \$6.2 billion in the second quarter of 2021, down \$2.3 billion, or 27%, from \$8.5 billion in the year-earlier quarter and \$394 million lower than the \$6.6 billion averaged in the first quarter of 2021. For the first six months of 2021 and 2020, investment securities averaged \$6.4 billion and \$8.8 billion, respectively. The lower average balances in the recent periods reflect pay downs of mortgage-backed securities. There were no significant sales of investment securities during the first six months of 2021 or 2020. The Company purchased \$200 million and \$100 million of fixed rate residential mortgage-backed securities in the first and second quarters of 2021, respectively. There were no significant purchases of investment securities during the first six months of 2020. The Company routinely has increases and decreases in its holdings of capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") of New York and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Those holdings are accounted for at cost and are adjusted based on amounts of outstanding borrowings and available lines of credit with those entities.

The investment securities portfolio is largely comprised of residential mortgage-backed securities and shorter-term U.S. Treasury and federal agency notes. When purchasing investment securities, the Company considers its liquidity position and its overall interestrate risk profile as well as the adequacy of expected returns relative to risks assumed, including prepayments. The Company may occasionally sell investment securities as a result of changes in interest rates and spreads, actual or anticipated prepayments, credit risk associated with a particular security, or as a result of restructuring its investment securities portfolio in connection with a business combination. The amounts of investment securities held by the Company are influenced by such factors as available yield in comparison with alternative investments, demand for loans, which generally yield more than investment securities, ongoing repayments, the levels of deposits, and management of liquidity and balance sheet size and resulting capital ratios.

Fair value changes in equity securities with readily determinable fair values are recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Net unrealized losses on such equity securities were \$11 million and \$12 million in the second and first quarters of 2021, respectively, compared with net unrealized gains of \$7 million in the second quarter of 2020. Net unrealized losses for the first six months of 2021 and 2020 were \$23 million and \$14 million, respectively. Those gains and losses were predominantly related to the Company's holdings of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac preferred stock.

The Company regularly reviews its debt investment securities for declines in value below amortized cost that might be indicative of credit-related losses. In light of such reviews, there were no credit-related losses on debt investment securities recognized in either of the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 or 2020. Based on management's assessment of future cash flows associated with individual investment securities as of June 30, 2021, the Company did not expect to incur any material credit-related losses in its portfolios of debt investment securities. Additional information about the investment securities portfolio is included in notes 3 and 12 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Other earning assets include interest-bearing deposits at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and other banks, trading account assets, federal funds sold and agreements to resell securities. Those other earning assets in the aggregate averaged \$32.1 billion in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$17.2 billion in the year-earlier quarter and \$28.4 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Interest-bearing deposits at banks averaged \$32.1 billion, \$16.5 billion and \$27.7 billion for the three months ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. The amounts of interest-bearing deposits at banks at the respective dates were predominantly comprised of deposits held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The levels of those deposits often fluctuate due to changes in trust-related deposits of commercial entities, purchases or maturities of investment securities, or borrowings to manage the Company's liquidity. The higher balances in the two most recent quarters compared with the year-earlier period reflect increased commercial and consumer deposit balances. Agreements to resell securities averaged \$692 million and \$678 million during the quarter ended June 30, 2021.

As a result of the changes described herein, average earning assets totaled \$137.0 billion in the most recent quarter, compared with \$123.5 billion in the second quarter of 2020 and \$134.4 billion in the initial 2021 quarter. Average earning assets totaled \$135.7 billion and \$115.9 billion during the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The most significant source of funding for the Company is core deposits. The Company considers noninterest-bearing deposits, interest-bearing transaction accounts, savings deposits and time deposits of \$250,000 or less as core deposits. The Company's branch network is its principal source of core deposits, which generally carry lower interest rates than wholesale funds of comparable maturities. Average core deposits totaled \$124.2 billion in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$106.1 billion in the similar 2020 quarter and \$120.2 billion in the first quarter of 2021. The increase in average core deposits in the two most recent quarters as compared with the second quarter of 2020 reflected higher balances of noninterest-bearing deposits and savings and interest-checking deposits. Average balances of savings and interest-checking core deposits rose \$8.9 billion or 15% to \$67.9 billion in the second 2021 quarter from \$59.0 billion in the year-earlier quarter. Average noninterest-bearing deposits increased \$10.9 billion or 26% to \$53.4 billion in the recent quarter from \$42.5 billion in the second 2020 quarter. Those increases were largely due to higher average deposits of commercial and consumer customers. Average core deposits were \$120.2 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Average savings and interest-checking core deposits increases were largely due to higher average deposits of commercial and consumer customers. Average core deposits were \$120.2 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Average savings and interest-checking core deposits increased \$1.8 billion or 3% in the second 2021 quarter from \$66.0 billion in the immediately preceding quarter. Average noninterest-bearing deposits in the recent quarter from \$66.0 billion in the immediately average of \$50.9 billion, reflecting higher levels of liquidity being maintained by many commercial and consumer

- 57 -

customers. The following table provides an analysis of quarterly changes in the components of average core deposits.

## AVERAGE CORE DEPOSITS

|  |                  | Percent Inc<br>(Decrease) |                  |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|  | 2nd Qtr.<br>2021 | 2nd Qtr.<br>2020          | 1st Qtr.<br>2021 |
|  | (In millions)    |                           |                  |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits | \$ 67,855        | 15 %                      | 3 %              |
| Time deposits                          | 2,947            | (36)                      | (9)              |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits           | 53,444           | 26                        | 5                |
| Total                                  | \$ 124,246       | 17 %                      | 3 %              |

The Company also receives funding from other deposit sources, including branch-related time deposits over \$250,000, brokered deposits and, prior to June 30, 2021, deposits associated with the Company's Cayman Islands office. Cayman Islands office deposits consisted predominantly of balances swept from lower-yielding commercial customer accounts. Time deposits over \$250,000, excluding brokered deposits, averaged \$411 million in the recent quarter, compared with \$733 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$477 million in the initial 2021 quarter. The decreases in such deposits since the second quarter of 2020 were predominantly the result of maturities of higher-rate time deposits. Cayman Islands office deposits averaged \$50 million for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, compared with \$1.0 billion for the quarter ended June 30, 2020 and \$683 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2021. During the recent quarter, the Company introduced a new interest-bearing sweep product (included in savings and interest-bearing deposits at the Cayman Islands office at June 30, 2021 and it is anticipated that the office will be closed in the near future. The Company had brokered savings and interest-bearing transaction accounts, which in the aggregate averaged \$3.7 billion, \$4.0 billion and \$4.4 billion during the quarters-ended June 30, 2021, respectively.

The following table summarizes average total deposits for the quarters ended June 30, 2021, March 31, 2021 and June 30, 2020.

- 58 -

## AVERAGE DEPOSITS

|  | <br>Retail   |               | Commercial<br>Trust and Other |    |        | Total |         |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----|--------|-------|---------|
|  |              | (In millions) |                               |    |        |       |         |
| Three Months Ended June 30, 2021       |              |               |                               |    |        |       |         |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits | \$<br>34,087 | \$            | 6,023                         | \$ | 31,451 | \$    | 71,561  |
| Time deposits                          | 3,156        |               | 33                            |    | 169    |       | 3,358   |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits           | 8,573        |               | 9,318                         |    | 35,553 |       | 53,444  |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office      |              |               | _                             |    | 50     |       | 50      |
| Total                                  | \$<br>45,816 | \$            | 15,374                        | \$ | 67,223 | \$    | 128,413 |
| Three Months Ended March 31, 2021      |              |               |                               |    |        |       |         |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits | \$<br>32,499 | \$            | 5,747                         | \$ | 32,212 | \$    | 70,458  |
| Time deposits                          | 3,492        |               | 44                            |    | 196    |       | 3,732   |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits           | 7,845        |               | 7,032                         |    | 35,983 |       | 50,860  |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office      |              |               |                               |    | 683    |       | 683     |
| Total                                  | \$<br>43,836 | \$            | 12,823                        | \$ | 69,074 | \$    | 125,733 |
| Three Months Ended June 30, 2020       |              |               |                               |    |        |       |         |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits | \$<br>28,665 | \$            | 5,524                         | \$ | 28,738 | \$    | 62,927  |
| Time deposits                          | 5,051        |               | 51                            |    | 252    |       | 5,354   |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits           | 6,570        |               | 5,369                         |    | 30,558 |       | 42,497  |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office      | _            |               | _                             |    | 1,017  |       | 1,017   |
| Total                                  | \$<br>40,286 | \$            | 10,944                        | \$ | 60,565 | \$    | 111,795 |
|  | <br>         | _             |                               | _  |        | _     |         |

The Company also uses borrowings from banks, securities dealers, various Federal Home Loan Banks, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and others as sources of funding. Short-term borrowings represent borrowing arrangements that at the time they were entered into had a contractual maturity of one year or less. Average short-term borrowings totaled \$61 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$63 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$62 million in the initial quarter of 2021.

Long-term borrowings averaged \$3.4 billion in the recent quarter, compared with \$6.2 billion in the second quarter of 2020 and \$3.9 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Average balances of outstanding senior notes were \$2.4 billion, \$4.1 billion and \$2.5 billion during the three months ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. In January 2021, \$350 million of variable rate senior notes of M&T Bank matured. In July 2020, M&T Bank redeemed \$750 million of fixed rate senior notes and in December 2020 redeemed \$650 million of fixed rate senior notes that were due to mature on January 25, 2021. Subordinated capital notes included in long-term borrowings averaged \$500 million in the three-month period ended June 30, 2021, \$1.4 billion in the three-month period ended March 31, 2021. On March 1, 2021, M&T Bank redeemed \$500 million of subordinated capital notes that were due to mature on December 1, 2021, and during December 2020, \$409 million of subordinated capital notes of M&T Bank matured. Junior subordinated debentures associated with trust preferred securities that were included in average long-term borrowings were \$529 million in each of the first two quarters of 2021 and \$526 million during the second quarter of 2020. Additional information regarding junior subordinated debentures is provided in note 5 of Notes to Financial Statements.

The Company has utilized interest rate swap agreements to modify the repricing characteristics of certain components of its loans and long-term debt. As of June 30, 2021, interest rate swap agreements were used as fair value hedges of approximately \$1.65 billion of outstanding fixed rate long-term borrowings. Additionally, interest rate swap agreements with a notional amount of \$17.35 billion were used as cash flow hedges of interest payments associated with variable rate commercial real estate loans. Further information on interest rate swap agreements is provided herein and in note 10 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Changes in the composition of the Company's earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, as discussed herein, as well as changes in interest rates and spreads, can impact net interest income. Net interest spread, or the

- 59 -

difference between the taxable-equivalent yield on earning assets and the rate paid on interest-bearing liabilities, was 2.71% in the recent quarter, compared with 2.98% in the second 2020 quarter. The yield on earning assets during the second quarter of 2021 was 2.85%, down 53 basis points from 3.38% in the similar 2020 period, while the rate paid on interest-bearing liabilities declined 26 basis points to .14% in the recent quarter from .40% in the year-earlier period. In the first quarter of 2021, the net interest spread was 2.90%, the yield on earning assets was 3.08% and the rate paid on interest-bearing liabilities was .18%. The narrowing of the net interest spread in the two most recent quarters as compared with the second quarter of 2020 reflects the decreases in short-term interest rates initiated by the Federal Reserve during March 2020. For the first six months of 2021, the net interest spread was 2.80%, down 35 basis points from 3.15% in the year-earlier period. The yield on earning assets and the rate paid on interest-bearing liabilities for the first half of 2021 were 2.97% and .17%, respectively, compared with 3.75% and .60%, respectively, in the initial six months of 2020.

Net interest-free funds consist largely of noninterest-bearing demand deposits and shareholders' equity, partially offset by bank owned life insurance and non-earning assets, including goodwill and core deposit and other intangible assets. Net interest-free funds averaged \$58.5 billion in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$47.9 billion in the year-earlier quarter and \$55.6 billion in the initial 2021 quarter. The increase in average net interest-free funds in the two most recent quarters as compared with the prior year quarter reflects higher average balances of noninterest-bearing deposits. During the first six months of 2021 and 2020, average net interest-free funds aggregated \$57.0 billion and \$43.1 billion, respectively. Shareholders' equity averaged \$16.6 billion during the three-month period ended June 30, 2021, \$16.0 billion during the year-earlier period and \$16.3 billion during the initial 2021 quarter. Goodwill and core deposit and other intangible assets averaged \$4.6 billion in each of the two most recent quarters and in the quarter ended June 30, 2020. The cash surrender value of bank owned life insurance averaged \$1.86 billion in each of the first two quarters of 2021, compared with \$1.84 billion in the second quarter of 2020. Increases in the cash surrender value of bank owned life insurance and benefits received are not included in interest income, but rather are recorded in "other revenues from operations." The contribution of net interest-free funds to net interest margin was .06% in the second quarter of 2021, compared with .15% and .07% in the second quarter of 2020 and the first quarter of 2021, respectively. The reduced contribution of net interest-free funds to net interest margin in the two most recent quarters as compared with the second quarter of 2020 reflects the lower rates on interest-bearing liabilities used to value net interest-free funds. The contribution of net interest-free funds in the first half of 2021 and 2020 was .07% and .22%, respectively.

Reflecting the changes to the net interest spread and the contribution of net interest-free funds as described herein, the Company's net interest margin was 2.77% in the second quarter of 2021, compared with 3.13% in the year-earlier period and 2.97% in the initial quarter of 2021. During the first six months of 2021 and 2020, the net interest margin was 2.87% and 3.37%, respectively. Future changes in market interest rates or spreads, as well as changes in the composition of the Company's portfolios of earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that result in reductions in spreads, could adversely impact the Company's net interest income and net interest margin.

Management assesses the potential impact of future changes in interest rates and spreads by projecting net interest income under several interest rate scenarios. In managing interest rate risk, the Company has utilized interest rate swap agreements to modify the repricing characteristics of certain portions of its earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Periodic settlement amounts arising from these agreements are reflected in either the yields on earning assets or the rates paid on interest-bearing liabilities. The notional amount of interest rate swap agreements entered into for interest rate risk management purposes was \$19.0 billion (excluding \$14.9 billion of forward-starting swap agreements) at June 30, 2021, \$16.4 billion (excluding \$40.9 billion of forward-starting swap agreements) at June 30, 2021, \$16.4 billion of forward-starting swap agreements and the terms of those interest rate swap agreements, the Company received payments based on the outstanding notional amount at fixed rates and made payments at variable rates. At each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts of \$17.35 billion at June 30, 2020. Interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts of \$165 billion at June 30, 2020. Interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts of \$1.65 billion at June 30, 2020 and \$3.05 billion at June 30, 2020 were serving as fair value hedges of fixed rate long-term borrowings. The Company has entered into forward-starting interest rate swap agreements were agreements at each of June 30, 2020 were serving as fair value hedges of fixed rate long-term borrowings. The Company has entered into forward-starting interest rate swap agreements were agreements of \$1.65 billion at June 30, 2020 were serving as fair value hedges of fixed rate long-term borrowings. The Company has entered into forward-starting interest rate swap agreements predominantly to extend

- 60 -

the term of its interest rate swap agreements serving as cash flow hedges, and provide a hedge against changing interest rates on certain of its variable rate loans.

In a fair value hedge, the fair value of the derivative (the interest rate swap agreement) and changes in the fair value of the hedged item are recorded in the Company's consolidated balance sheet with the corresponding gain or loss recognized in current earnings. The difference between changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap agreements and the hedged items represents hedge ineffectiveness and is recorded as an adjustment to the interest income or interest expense of the respective hedged item. In a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the derivative's gain or loss is initially reported as a component of other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the forecasted transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the derivative's gain or loss on cash flow hedges is accounted for similar to that associated with fair value hedges. The amounts of hedge ineffectiveness recognized during each of the quarters ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021 were not material to the Company's consolidated results of operations. Information regarding the fair value of interest rate swap agreements and hedge ineffectiveness is presented in note 10 of Notes to Financial Statements. Information regarding the fair values of the interest rate swap agreements and the hedged items primarily result from the effects of changing interest rates and spreads.

The weighted-average rates to be received and paid under interest rate swap agreements currently in effect were 1.70% and .14%, respectively, at June 30, 2021. The average notional amounts of interest rate swap agreements entered into for interest rate risk management purposes, the related effect on net interest income and margin, and the weighted-average interest rates paid or received on those swap agreements are presented in the accompanying table. Additional information about the Company's use of interest rate swap agreements and other derivatives is included in note 10 of Notes to Financial Statements.

#### INTEREST RATE SWAP AGREEMENTS

| Three Months Ended June 30 |                                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2021                       | 2020                               | 2020   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <br>Amount                 | Rate(a)                            | Amount   | Rate(a)   |  |  |  |  |
| (Dollars in thousands)     |                                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |                                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>66,611               | .20 %                              | \$ 69,153  | .23 %   |  |  |  |  |
| (8,706)                    | (.04)                              | (12,181)   | (.06)   |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>75,317               | .22 %                              | \$ 81,334  | .26 %   |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>19,000,000           |                                    | \$ 16,400,000  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                            | 1.73 %                             |  | 2.55 %  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | .16 %                              |  | .59 %   |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>\$<br>\$             | Amount \$ 66,611 (8,706) \$ 75,317 | 2021         Rate(a)           Amount         Rate(a)           (Dollars in           \$ 66,611         .20 %           (8,706)         (.04)           \$ 75,317         .22 %           \$ 19,000,000         1.73 % | 2021         2020           Amount         Rate(a)         Amount           (Dollars in thousands)           \$         66,611         .20 %         \$         69,153           (8,706)         (.04)         (12,181)         \$         75,317         .22 %         \$         81,334           \$         19,000,000         \$         16,400,000         1.73 %         \$ |  |  |  |  |

|                             |            | Six Months Ended June 30 |         |            |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
|                             |            | 2021                     |         |            |         |  |  |  |
|                             | Amount     | Rate(a)                  | Amount  |            | Rate(a) |  |  |  |
|                             |            | (Dollars in              | thousan | ıds)       |         |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in:     |            |                          |         |            |         |  |  |  |
| Interest income             | \$ 148,    | .22 %                    | \$      | 101,194    | .18 %   |  |  |  |
| Interest expense            | (17,       | 353) (.04)               |         | (15,946)   | (.04)   |  |  |  |
| Net interest income/margin  | \$ 166,    | .25 %                    | \$      | 117,140    | (.20)%  |  |  |  |
| Average notional amount (c) | \$ 18,911, | 502                      | \$ 1    | 16,525,275 |         |  |  |  |
| Rate received (b)           |            | 1.93 %                   |         |            | 2.53 %  |  |  |  |
| Rate paid (b)               |            | .18 %                    |         |            | 1.13 %  |  |  |  |

(a) Computed as an annualized percentage of average earning assets or interest-bearing liabilities.

(b) Weighted-average rate paid or received on interest rate swap agreements in effect during the period.

(c) Excludes forward-starting interest rate swap agreements not in effect during the period.

- 61 -

As a financial intermediary, the Company is exposed to various risks, including liquidity and market risk. Liquidity refers to the Company's ability to ensure that sufficient cash flow and liquid assets are available to satisfy current and future obligations, including demands for loans and deposit withdrawals, funding operating costs, and other corporate purposes. Liquidity risk arises whenever the maturities of financial instruments included in assets and liabilities differ.

The most significant source of funding for the Company is core deposits, which are generated from a large base of consumer, corporate and institutional customers. That customer base has, over the past several years, become more geographically diverse as a result of expansion of the Company's businesses. Nevertheless, the Company faces competition in offering products and services from a large array of financial market participants, including banks, thrifts, mutual funds, securities dealers and others. The Company supplements funding provided through deposits with various short-term and long-term wholesale borrowings, including overnight federal funds purchased, short-term advances from the FHLB of New York, brokered deposits, and longer-term borrowings. M&T Bank has access to additional funding sources through borrowings from the FHLB of New York, lines of credit with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, M&T Bank's Bank Note Program, and other available borrowing facilities. The Bank Note Program enables M&T Bank to offer unsecured senior and subordinated notes. The Company has, from time to time, also issued subordinated capital notes and junior subordinated debentures associated with trust preferred securities to provide liquidity and enhance regulatory capital ratios. The Company's junior subordinated debentures associated with trust preferred securities and other subordinated capital notes are considered Tier 2 capital and are includable in total regulatory capital. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, long-term borrowings aggregated \$3.5 billion and \$4.4 billion, respectively.

Prior to June 2021, Cayman Islands office deposits were used by some customers of the Company as an alternative to other deposit and investment products. Cayman Islands office deposits totaled \$868 million at June 30, 2020 and \$652 million at December 31, 2020. At June 30, 2021, there were no Cayman Islands office deposits outstanding. The Company no longer offers deposits at the Cayman Islands office but, as previously noted, now offers an interest-bearing sweep product to commercial customers through its domestic branches. The Company has also benefited from the placement of brokered deposits. The Company had brokered savings and interest-bearing checking deposit accounts which aggregated approximately \$4.1 billion at June 30, 2021, \$4.0 billion at June 30, 2020 and \$4.5 billion at December 31, 2020. Brokered time deposits were not a significant source of funding as of those dates.

The Company's ability to obtain funding from these sources could be negatively impacted should the Company experience a substantial deterioration in its financial condition or its debt ratings, or should the availability of funding become restricted due to a disruption in the financial markets. The Company attempts to quantify such credit-event risk by modeling scenarios that estimate the liquidity impact resulting from a short-term ratings downgrade over various grading levels. Such impact is estimated by attempting to measure the effect on available unsecured lines of credit, available capacity from secured borrowing sources and securitizable assets. In addition to deposits and borrowings, other sources of liquidity include maturities of investment securities and other earning assets, repayments of loans and investment securities, and cash generated from operations, such as fees collected for services.

- 62 -

Certain customers of the Company obtain financing through the issuance of variable rate demand bonds ("VRDBs"). The VRDBs are generally enhanced by letters of credit provided by M&T Bank. M&T Bank oftentimes acts as remarketing agent for the VRDBs and, at its discretion, may from time-to-time own some of the VRDBs while such instruments are remarketed. When this occurs, the VRDBs are classified as trading account assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. Nevertheless, M&T Bank is not contractually obligated to purchase the VRDBs. The value of VRDBs in the Company's trading account was not material at June 30, 2021 or December 31, 2020. The total amount of VRDBs outstanding backed by M&T Bank letters of credit was \$725 million at each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, compared with \$861 million at June 30, 2020. M&T Bank also serves as remarketing agent for most of those bonds.

The Company enters into contractual obligations in the normal course of business that require future cash payments. Such obligations include, among others, payments related to deposits, borrowings, leases and other contractual commitments. Off-balance sheet commitments to customers may impact liquidity, including commitments to extend credit, standby letters of credit, commercial letters of credit, financial guarantees and indemnification contracts, and commitments to sell real estate loans. Because many of these commitments or contracts expire without being funded in whole or in part, the contract amounts are not necessarily indicative of future cash flows. Further discussion of these commitments is provided in note 13 of Notes to Financial Statements.

M&T's primary source of funds to pay for operating expenses, shareholder dividends and treasury stock repurchases has historically been the receipt of dividends from its bank subsidiaries, which are subject to various regulatory limitations. Dividends from any bank subsidiary to M&T are limited by the amount of earnings of the subsidiary in the current year and the two preceding years. For purposes of that test, at June 30, 2021 approximately \$1.2 billion was available for payment of dividends to M&T from bank subsidiaries. M&T also may obtain funding through long-term borrowings. Outstanding senior notes of M&T at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 were \$775 million and \$783 million, respectively. Junior subordinated debentures of M&T associated with trust preferred securities outstanding at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 totaled \$530 million and \$528 million, respectively.

Management closely monitors the Company's liquidity position on an ongoing basis for compliance with internal policies and believes that available sources of liquidity are adequate to meet funding needs anticipated in the ordinary course of business. Management does not anticipate engaging in any activities, either currently or in the long-term, for which adequate funding would not be available and would therefore result in a significant strain on liquidity at either M&T or its subsidiary banks.

Market risk is the risk of loss from adverse changes in the market prices and/or interest rates of the Company's financial instruments. The primary market risk the Company is exposed to is interest rate risk. Interest rate risk arises from the Company's core banking activities of lending and deposit-taking because assets and liabilities reprice at different times and by different amounts as interest rates change. As a result, net interest income earned by the Company is subject to the effects of changing interest rates. The Company measures interest rate risk by calculating the variability of net interest income in future periods under various interest rate scenarios using projected balances for earning assets, interest-bearing liabilities and derivatives used to manage interest rate risk. Management's philosophy toward interest rate risk management is to limit the variability of net interest income. The balances of financial instruments used in the projections are based on expected growth from forecasted business opportunities, anticipated prepayments of loans and investment securities, and expected maturities of investment securities, loans and deposits. Management uses a "value of equity" model to supplement the modeling technique described above. Those supplemental analyses are based on discounted cash flows associated with on- and off-balance sheet financial instruments. Such analyses are modeled to reflect changes in interest rates rate risk management with a long-term interest rate risk metric. The Company has entered into interest rate swap agreements entered into for risk management purposes that were currently in effect was \$19.0 billion. In addition, the Company has entered into \$14.9 billion of forward-starting interest rate swap agreements.

- 63 -

The Company's Asset-Liability Committee, which includes members of senior management, monitors the sensitivity of the Company's net interest income to changes in interest rates with the aid of a computer model that forecasts net interest income under different interest rate scenarios. In modeling changing interest rates, the Company considers different yield curve shapes that consider both parallel (that is, simultaneous changes in interest rates at each point on the yield curve) and non-parallel (that is, allowing interest rates at points on the yield curve to vary by different amounts) shifts in the yield curve. In utilizing the model, market-implied forward interest rates over the subsequent twelve months are generally used to determine a base interest rate scenario for the net interest income simulation. That calculated base net interest income is then compared to the income calculated under the varying interest rate scenarios. The model considers the impact of ongoing lending and deposit-gathering activities, as well as interrelationships in the magnitude and timing of the repricing of financial instruments, including the effect of changing interest rate risk through the use of on-or off-balance sheet financial instruments and intends to do so in the future. Possible actions include, but are not limited to, changes in the pricing of loan and deposit products, modifying the composition of earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, and adding to, modifying or terminating existing interest rate swap agreements or other financial instruments used for interest rate risk management purposes.

The accompanying table as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 displays the estimated impact on net interest income in the base scenario described above resulting from parallel changes in interest rates across repricing categories during the first modeling year.

SENSITIVITY OF NET INTEREST INCOME TO CHANGES IN INTEREST RATES

|                           | Calculated Increase (Decrease<br>in Projected Net Interest Incor |               |                   |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Changes in interest rates |  | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |  |  |
|                           | (In thousands)   |               |                   |  |  |
|                           |  |               |                   |  |  |
| +200 basis points         | \$   | 479,026       | 324,684           |  |  |
| +100 basis points         |  | 269,062       | 182,661           |  |  |
| -100 basis points         |  | (92,742)      | (61,792)          |  |  |

The Company utilized many assumptions to calculate the impact that changes in interest rates may have on net interest income. The more significant of those assumptions included the rate of prepayments of mortgage-related assets, cash flows from derivative and other financial instruments held for non-trading purposes, loan and deposit volumes and pricing, and deposit maturities. In the scenarios presented, the Company also assumed gradual changes in interest rates during a twelve-month period as compared with the base scenario. In the declining rate scenario, the rate changes may be limited to lesser amounts such that interest rates remain at or above zero on all points of the yield curve. The assumptions used in interest rate sensitivity modeling are inherently uncertain and, as a result, the Company cannot precisely predict the impact of changes in interest rates on net interest rates and changes in market conditions and interest rate differentials (spreads) between maturity/repricing categories, as well as any actions, such as those previously described, which management may take to counter such changes.

Changes in fair value of the Company's financial instruments can also result from a lack of trading activity for similar instruments in the financial markets. That impact is most notable on the values assigned to some of the Company's investment securities. Information about the fair valuation of investment securities is presented in notes 3 and 12 of Notes to Financial Statements.

The Company engages in limited trading account activities to meet the financial needs of customers and to fund the Company's obligations under certain deferred compensation plans. Financial instruments utilized for trading account activities consist predominantly of interest rate contracts, such as interest rate swap agreements, and forward and futures contracts related to foreign currencies. The Company generally mitigates the foreign currency and interest rate risk associated with trading account activities by entering into offsetting trading positions that are also

included in the trading account. The fair values of trading account positions associated with interest rate contracts and foreign currency and other option and futures contracts are presented in note 10 of Notes to Financial Statements. The amounts of gross and net trading account positions, as well as the type of trading account activities conducted by the Company, are subject to a well-defined series of potential loss exposure limits established by management and approved by M&T's Board of Directors. However, as with any nongovernment guaranteed financial instrument, the Company is exposed to credit risk associated with counterparties to the Company's trading account activities.

The notional amounts of interest rate contracts entered into for trading account purposes totaled \$35.3 billion at June 30, 2021, \$37.1 billion at June 30, 2020 and \$37.8 billion at December 31, 2020. The notional amounts of foreign currency and other option and futures contracts entered into for trading account purposes were \$938 million at June 30, 2021, compared with \$1.0 billion at June 30, 2020 and \$776 million at December 31, 2020. Although the notional amounts of these contracts are not recorded in the consolidated balance sheet, the unsettled fair values of all financial instruments used for trading account activities are recorded in the consolidated balance sheet. The fair values of all trading account assets and liabilities recognized on the balance sheet were \$713 million and \$101 million, respectively, at June 30, 2021 and \$1.1 billion and \$117 million, respectively, at December 31, 2020. The fair value asset and liability amounts at June 30, 2021 have been reduced by contractual settlements of \$33 million and \$503 million, respectively, and at December 31, 2020 have been reduced by contractual settlements of \$6 million and \$806 million, respectively. The lower balance of trading account assets at June 30, 2021 as compared with December 31, 2020 was largely the result of decreased values associated with interest rate swap agreements entered into with commercial customers that are not subject to periodic variation margin settlement payments. Included in trading account assets were assets related to deferred compensation plans aggregating \$21 million at each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, compared with \$20 million June 30, 2020. Changes in the fair values of such assets are recorded as "trading account and foreign exchange gains" in the consolidated statement of income. Included in "other liabilities" in the consolidated balance sheet at each of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 were \$24 million of liabilities related to deferred compensation plans, compared with \$23 million at June 30, 2020. Changes in the balances of such liabilities due to the valuation of allocated investment options to which the liabilities are indexed are recorded in "other costs of operations" in the consolidated statement of income. Also included in trading account assets were investments in mutual funds and other assets that the Company was required to hold under terms of certain non-qualified supplemental retirement and other benefit plans that were assumed by the Company in various acquisitions. Those assets totaled \$29 million at each of June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020.

Given the Company's policies, limits and positions, management believes that the potential loss exposure to the Company resulting from market risk associated with trading account activities was not material, however, as previously noted, the Company is exposed to credit risk associated with counterparties to transactions related to the Company's trading account activities. Additional information about the Company's use of derivative financial instruments in its trading account activities is included in note 10 of Notes to Financial Statements.

- 65 -

#### **Provision for Credit Losses**

A provision for (or recapture of) credit losses is recorded to adjust the level of the allowance to reflect expected credit losses that are based on economic forecasts as of each reporting date. Provision for credit loss recaptures were recorded in the second and first quarters of 2021 for \$15 million and \$25 million, respectively, compared with a provision for credit losses of \$325 million that was recorded in the second quarter of 2020. The provision (or recapture) in each quarter adjusts the allowance for credit losses to reflect expected losses that are based on macroeconmic forecasts as of each quarter-end date. The Company's estimates of expected losses reflect the ongoing impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on economic activity. Net charge-offs of loans were \$46 million in the recent quarter, \$71 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$75 million in the first quarter of 2021. Net charge-offs as an annualized percentage of average loans and leases were .19% in the second quarter of 2021, .29% in the year-earlier quarter and .31% in the initial quarter of 2021. Net charge-offs for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were \$121 million and \$120 million, respectively, representing an annualized .25% and .26%, respectively, of average loans and leases. A summary of net charge-offs by loan type is presented in the table that follows.

## NET CHARGE-OFFS (RECOVERIES) BY LOAN/LEASE TYPE

|  |                | 2021          |                   |                  |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
|  |                | irst<br>arter | Second<br>Quarter | Year-<br>to-date |  |
|  |                |               | (In thousands)    |                  |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.                 | \$             | 4,434         | 29,242            | 33,676           |  |
| Real estate:   |                |               |                   |                  |  |
| Commercial   | 5              | 4,092         | 11,330            | 65,422           |  |
| Residential  |                | 366           | (149)             | 217              |  |
| Consumer   | 1              | 6,289         | 5,655             | 21,944           |  |
|  | \$ 7           | 5,181         | 46,078            | 121,259          |  |
|  |                |               |                   |                  |  |
|  |                |               | 2020              |                  |  |
|  | First<br>Quart |               | Second<br>Quarter | Year-<br>to-date |  |
|  |                | (             | In thousands)     |                  |  |
|  |                |               |                   |                  |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.                 | \$ 13,         | 122           | 29,235            | 42,357           |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.<br>Real estate: | \$ 13,         | 122           | 29,235            | 42,357           |  |
|  | ,              | 122<br>834    | 29,235<br>16,458  | 42,357<br>17,292 |  |
| Real estate:   |                |               |                   |                  |  |
| Real estate:<br>Commercial                           | 3,             | 834           | 16,458            | 17,292           |  |

The increased levels of net charge-offs of commercial loans in the second quarter of 2021 were associated with loans to borrowers in various sectors that have been negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The higher levels of net charge-offs of commercial real estate loans in the first quarter of 2021 reflect the impact of the pandemic on borrowers' abilities to repay loans associated with the retail, office building and hospitality sectors. Included in net charge-offs of consumer loans were: net recoveries of automobile loans of \$2 million in the recent quarter, compared with net charge-offs of \$9 million in the second quarter of 2021, \$5 million in the initial quarter of 2021; net charge-offs of recreational finance loans of \$1 million in the second quarter of 2021, \$5 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$7 million in the first 2021 quarter; and net recoveries of home equity loans and lines of credit secured by one-to-four family residential properties of less than \$1 million in each of the first two quarters of 2021, compared with net charge-offs of less than \$1 million in last year's second quarter.

Nonaccrual loans aggregated \$2.24 billion or 2.31% of total loans and leases outstanding at June 30, 2021, compared with \$1.16 billion or 1.18% at June 30, 2020, \$1.89 billion or 1.92% at December 31, 2020 and \$1.96

- 66 -

billion or 1.97% at March 31, 2021. The higher level of nonaccrual loans at the three most recent quarter-ends as compared with June 30, 2020 reflects the continuing impact of the pandemic on borrowers' ability to make contractual payments on their loans, most notably loans in the hospitality sector.

Accruing loans past due 90 days or more were \$1.08 billion or 1.11% of loans and leases at June 30, 2021, compared with \$536 million or .55% at June 30, 2020, \$859 million or .87% at December 31, 2020 and \$1.08 billion or 1.09% at March 31, 2021. Accruing loans past due 90 days or more included loans guaranteed by government-related entities of \$1.03 billion, \$454 million, \$798 million, \$1.04 billion at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. Guaranteed loans included oneto-four family residential mortgage loans serviced by the Company that were purchased to reduce associated servicing costs, including a requirement to advance principal and interest payments that had not been received from individual mortgagors. Despite the loans being purchased by the Company, the insurance or guarantee by the applicable government-related entity remains in force. The outstanding principal balances of those purchased loans that are guaranteed by government-related entities totaled \$1.00 billion at June 30, 2021, \$428 million a year earlier, \$764 million at December 31, 2020 and \$1.01 billion at March 31, 2021. The remaining accruing loans past due 90 days or more not guaranteed by government-related entities were loans considered to be with creditworthy borrowers that were in the process of collection or renewal. In addition to the past due loans, the Company also has \$2.0 billion of governmentguaranteed residential mortgage loans that are not considered delinguent because the borrower has requested and received a COVID-19 related payment deferral. In general, those loans were also purchased to reduce associated servicing costs as described above and also remain covered by the insurance or guarantee of the applicable government-related entity, but are not considered to be past due in accordance with the accounting treatment afforded under the CARES Act and related regulatory and financial accounting guidance as described below and in note 1 of Notes to Financial Statements in M&T's 2020 Annual Report.

Loans that were 30-89 days past due were \$640 million at June 30, 2021, compared with \$618 million at June 30, 2020, \$662 million at December 31, 2020 and \$692 million at March 31, 2021. COVID-19 related payment deferral modifications of loans are classified as current in accordance with regulatory guidance and, as a result, did not contribute in incremental additions to loans categorized as 30-89 days past due.

The United States has been operating under a state of emergency related to the COVID-19 pandemic since March 13, 2020. The direct and indirect effects of the COVID-19 pandemic resulted in a dramatic reduction in economic activity that severely hampered the ability of some businesses and consumers to meet their repayment obligations. The CARES Act, in addition to providing financial assistance to both businesses and consumers, created a forbearance program for federally-backed mortgage loans, protects borrowers from negative credit reporting due to loan accommodations related to the national emergency, and provides financial institutions the option to temporarily suspend certain requirements under GAAP related to troubled debt restructurings for a limited period of time to account for the effects of COVID-19. The banking regulatory agencies likewise issued guidance encouraging financial institutions to work prudently with borrowers who are, or may be, unable to meet their contractual payment obligations because of the effects of COVID-19. That guidance, with concurrence of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and provisions of the CARES Act, allow modifications made on a good faith basis in response to COVID-19 to borrowers who were generally current with their payments prior to any relief, to not be treated as delinquent or as troubled debt restructurings. Modifications may include payment deferrals (including extensions of maturity dates), covenant waivers and fee waivers. The Company has worked with its customers affected by COVID-19 and, as previously noted, has granted modifications across many of its loan portfolios. To the extent that such modifications met the criteria previously described, such modifications have not been classified as delinquent or as troubled debt restructurings. A summary of loans for which COVID-19 forbearances have been granted and which are not considered impaired or past due is presented herein and in note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements.

The Company also modified the terms of select loans in an effort to assist borrowers that were not related to the COVID-19 pandemic or that did not meet the criteria for a COVID-19 modification under the CARES Act. If the borrower was experiencing financial difficulty and a concession was granted, the Company considered such modifications as troubled debt restructurings. Loan modifications included such actions as the extension of loan

- 67 -

maturity dates and the lowering of interest rates and monthly payments. The objective of the modifications was to increase loan repayments by customers and thereby reduce net charge-offs. Information about modifications of loans that are considered troubled debt restructurings is included in note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Residential real estate loans modified under specified loss mitigation programs prescribed by government guarantors that were not related to the COVID-19 pandemic have not been included in renegotiated loans because the loan guarantee remains in full force and, accordingly, the Company has not granted a concession with respect to the ultimate collection of the original loan balance. Such loans aggregated \$525 million, \$188 million, \$342 million and \$417 million at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively.

Commercial loans and leases classified as nonaccrual totaled \$330 million, \$285 million, \$307 million and \$295 million at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. Commercial real estate loans in nonaccrual status aggregated \$1.23 billion, \$260 million, \$891 million and \$952 million at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. The increases in commercial real estate loans in nonaccrual status at the three most recent quarter-ends as compared with March 31, 2020 were largely due to the addition of \$530 million of hotel loans in the second half of 2020. The increase from March 31, 2021 to June 30, 2021 includes \$221 million of additional hotel loans. Hotel-related commercial real estate-related loans (including construction) in nonaccrual status at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 were \$815 million, \$5 million, \$607 million and \$597 million, respectively.

Nonaccrual residential real estate loans totaled \$509 million at June 30, 2021, compared with \$426 million at June 30, 2020, \$513 million at December 31, 2020 and \$529 million at March 31, 2021. The increases at the three most recent quarter-ends as compared with June 30, 2020 were largely reflective of the effect of recent economic conditions on borrowers. Included in residential real estate loans classified as nonaccrual were limited documentation first mortgage loans of \$137 million at June 30, 2021, compared with \$119 million at June 30, 2020, \$147 million at December 31, 2020, and \$143 million at March 31, 2021. Limited documentation first mortgage loans represent loans secured by residential real estate that at origination typically included some form of limited borrower documentation requirements as compared with more traditional loans. The Company no longer originates limited documentation loans. Residential real estate loans past due 90 days or more and accruing interest aggregated \$1.03 billion at June 30, 2021, compared with \$479 million at June 30, 2020, \$793 million at December 31, 2020 and \$1.04 billion at March 31, 2021. Those amounts related to government-guaranteed loans as previously noted. Information about the location of nonaccrual and charged-off residential real estate loans as of and for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 is presented in the accompanying table.

Nonaccrual consumer loans were \$173 million at June 30, 2021, compared with \$187 million at June 30, 2020, \$183 million at December 31, 2020 and \$182 million at June 30, 2021. Included in nonaccrual consumer loans at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 were: automobile loans of \$31 million, \$43 million, \$39 million, and \$38 million, respectively; recreational finance loans of \$23 million, \$24 million, and \$26 million, and \$27 million respectively; and outstanding balances of home equity loans and lines of credit of \$77 million, \$79 million, \$79 million, and \$79 million respectively. Information about the location of nonaccrual and charged-off home equity loans and lines of credit as of and for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 is presented in the accompanying table.

Information about past due and nonaccrual loans as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 is also included in note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements.

- 68 -

## SELECTED RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE-RELATED LOAN DATA

|  |          | June 30, 2021           |            |                  |                                       |                              | Quarter Ended<br>June 30, 2021 |  |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|  |          |                         | Nonaccrual |                  |                                       | Net Charge-offs (Recoveries) |                                |  |  |
|  |          | Outstanding<br>Balances |            | Balances         | Percent of<br>Outstanding<br>Balances | В                            | alances                        | Percent of<br>Average<br>Outstanding<br>Balances |  |
|  |          |                         |            | (Doll            | ars in thousands)                     |                              |                                |  |  |
| Residential mortgages:                             | <u>^</u> |                         | <i>.</i>   |                  | a == a/                               | <i>.</i>                     |                                |  |  |
| New York   | \$       | 5,044,182               | \$         | 139,796          | 2.77%                                 | \$                           | 17                             | %  |  |
| Pennsylvania                                       |          | 1,053,496               |            | 15,887           | 1.51                                  |                              | 53                             | .02  |  |
| Maryland   |          | 1,418,956               |            | 16,475           | 1.16                                  |                              | (8)<br>90                      |  |  |
| New Jersey   |          | 2,525,779               |            | 95,114<br>19,854 | 3.77<br>1.63                          |                              |                                | .01  |  |
| Other Mid-Atlantic (a)                             |          | 1,218,787               |            |                  |                                       |                              | (48)                           | (.02)  |  |
| Other  | <u>r</u> | 3,948,189               | ¢          | 84,638           | 2.14                                  | ¢                            | (51)                           | (.01)  |  |
| Total  | \$       | 15,209,389              | \$         | 371,764          | 2.44%                                 | \$                           | 53                             | %  |  |
| Residential construction loans:                    |          |                         |            |                  |                                       |                              |                                |  |  |
| New York   | \$       | 19,067                  | \$         | 146              | .77%                                  | \$                           | _                              | —%   |  |
| Pennsylvania                                       |          | 7,839                   |            | 234              | 2.99                                  |                              | —                              | _  |  |
| Maryland   |          | 7,400                   |            | _                | _                                     |                              | _                              | _  |  |
| New Jersey   |          | 10,705                  |            | —                | _                                     |                              |                                | _  |  |
| Other Mid-Atlantic (a)                             |          | 17,384                  |            | _                | _                                     |                              | _                              | _  |  |
| Other  |          | 5,731                   |            |                  |                                       |                              |                                |  |  |
| Total  | \$       | 68,126                  | \$         | 380              | .56%                                  | \$                           |                                | %  |  |
| Limited documentation first mortgages:             |          |                         |            |                  |                                       |                              |                                |  |  |
| New York   | \$       | 651,697                 | \$         | 63,120           | 9.69%                                 | \$                           | 31                             | .02%   |  |
| Pennsylvania                                       | Ť        | 29,401                  | -          | 5,255            | 17.87                                 |                              | _                              |  |  |
| Maryland   |          | 17,065                  |            | 2,457            | 14.40                                 |                              | (54)                           | (1.24)   |  |
| New Jersey   |          | 524,883                 |            | 40,883           | 7.79                                  |                              | (01)                           | ()   |  |
| Other Mid-Atlantic (a)                             |          | 14,289                  |            | 1,413            | 9.89                                  |                              | (1)                            | (.02)  |  |
| Other  |          | 190,101                 |            | 23,555           | 12.39                                 |                              | (178)                          | (.36)  |  |
| Total  | \$       | 1,427,436               | \$         | 136,683          | 9.58%                                 | \$                           | (202)                          | (.05%  |  |
|  | <u>Ψ</u> | 1,427,400               | Ψ          | 100,000          | 5.50 70                               | Ψ                            | (202)                          | (.05 //  |  |
| First lien home equity loans and lines of credit:  | ¢        | 055 212                 | ¢          | 17 220           | 1.000/                                | ¢                            | 2.41                           | 100/   |  |
| New York   | \$       | 955,313                 | \$         | 17,236           | 1.80%                                 | \$                           | 241                            | .10%   |  |
| Pennsylvania                                       |          | 579,174                 |            | 10,329<br>12,254 | 1.78                                  |                              | 113                            | .08  |  |
| Maryland   |          | 467,532                 |            |                  | 2.62                                  |                              | 32                             | .03  |  |
| New Jersey   |          | 72,137                  |            | 1,053            | 1.46                                  |                              | (2)                            | (.01)  |  |
| Other Mid-Atlantic (a)                             |          | 166,101                 |            | 2,441            | 1.47                                  |                              | 33                             | .08  |  |
| Other  | <u>+</u> | 27,266                  | <u>_</u>   | 1,262            | 4.63                                  | <u>_</u>                     | -                              |  |  |
| Total  | \$       | 2,267,523               | \$         | 44,575           | 1.97%                                 | \$                           | 417                            | .07%   |  |
| Junior lien home equity loans and lines of credit: |          |                         |            |                  |                                       |                              |                                |  |  |
| New York   | \$       | 561,979                 | \$         | 14,727           | 2.62%                                 | \$                           | (309)                          | (.22%  |  |
| Pennsylvania                                       |          | 193,005                 |            | 2,356            | 1.22                                  |                              | (260)                          | (.52)  |  |
| Maryland   |          | 372,936                 |            | 9,433            | 2.53                                  |                              | (130)                          | (.14)  |  |
| New Jersey   |          | 90,806                  |            | 1,016            | 1.12                                  |                              | 30                             | .13  |  |
| Other Mid-Atlantic (a)                             |          | 176,120                 |            | 3,650            | 2.07                                  |                              | 22                             | .05  |  |
| Other  |          | 39,214                  |            | 732              | 1.87                                  |                              | (75)                           | (.76)  |  |
| Total  | \$       | 1,434,060               | \$         | 31,914           | 2.23%                                 | \$                           | (722)                          | (.20%  |  |
| Limited documentation junior lien:                 |          |                         |            |                  |                                       |                              |                                |  |  |
| New York   | \$       | 391                     | \$         | 21               | 5.37%                                 | \$                           | (4)                            | (3.66%   |  |
| Pennsylvania                                       | ψ        | 154                     | -          | 24               | 15.58                                 | Ŷ                            |                                | (5.60 //   |  |
| Maryland   |          | 763                     |            | 25               | 3.28                                  |                              |                                | _  |  |
| New Jersey   |          | 117                     |            |                  |                                       |                              |                                |  |  |
| Other Mid-Atlantic (a)                             |          | 473                     |            | 32               | 6.77                                  |                              | _                              |  |  |
| Other  |          | 2,064                   |            | 120              | 5.81                                  |                              | (65)                           | (12.40)  |  |
| Total  | \$       | 3,962                   | ¢          | 222              | 5.60%                                 | \$                           |                                |  |  |
| 10(d)  | \$       | 3,962                   | <u>э</u>   | 222              | 5.00%                                 | Э                            | (69)                           | (6.85%   |  |

(a) Includes Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

- 69 -

Real estate and other foreclosed assets totaled \$28 million at June 30, 2021, compared with \$67 million at June 30, 2020, \$35 million at December 31, 2020 and \$30 million at March 31, 2021. The declines since June 30, 2020 are largely reflective of foreclosure moratoriums imposed by government authorities in numerous jurisdictions. Net gains or losses associated with real estate and other foreclosed assets were not material during the three-months ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021. At June 30, 2021, the Company's holdings of residential real estate-related properties comprised approximately 84% of foreclosed assets.

A comparative summary of nonperforming assets and certain past due, renegotiated and impaired loan data and credit quality ratios is presented in the accompanying table.

## NONPERFORMING ASSET AND PAST DUE, RENEGOTIATED AND IMPAIRED LOAN DATA

|  | 2021 Qua    | arters                 |           | 2020 Quarters |           |  |
|--|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
|  | Second      | First                  | Fourth    | Third         | Second    |  |
|  |             | (Dollars in thousands) |           |               |           |  |
| Nonaccrual loans                                       | \$2,242,057 | 1,957,106              | 1,893,299 | 1,239,972     | 1,156,650 |  |
| Real estate and other foreclosed assets                | 27,902      | 29,797                 | 34,668    | 49,872        | 66,763    |  |
| Total nonperforming assets                             | \$2,269,959 | 1,986,903              | 1,927,967 | 1,289,844     | 1,223,413 |  |
| Accruing loans past due 90 days or more(a)             | \$1,077,227 | 1,084,553              | 859,208   | 527,258       | 535,755   |  |
| Government guaranteed loans included in totals above:  |             |                        |           |               |           |  |
| Nonaccrual loans                                       | \$ 49,796   | 51,668                 | 48,820    | 45,975        | 51,165    |  |
| Accruing loans past due 90 days or more(a)             | 1,029,331   | 1,044,599              | 798,121   | 505,446       | 454,269   |  |
| Renegotiated loans                                     | \$ 236,377  | 242,121                | 238,994   | 242,581       | 234,768   |  |
| Nonaccrual loans to total loans and leases, net of     |             |                        |           |               |           |  |
| unearned discount                                      | 2.31%       | 1.97%                  | 1.92%     | 1.26%         | 1.18%     |  |
| Nonperforming assets to total net loans and leases and |             |                        |           |               |           |  |
| real estate and other foreclosed assets                | 2.34%       | 2.00%                  | 1.96%     | 1.31%         | 1.25%     |  |
| Accruing loans past due 90 days or more(a) to total    |             |                        |           |               |           |  |
| loans and leases, net of unearned discount             | 1.11%       | 1.09%                  | .87%      | .54%          | .55%      |  |

#### (a) Predominantly residential real estate loans.

Management determines the allowance for credit losses under accounting guidance that requires estimating the amount of current expected credit losses over the remaining contractual term of the loan and lease portfolio. A description of the methodologies used by the Company to estimate its allowance for credit losses can be found in note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements.

In establishing the allowance for credit losses, the Company estimates losses attributable to specific troubled credits identified through both normal and targeted credit review processes and also estimates losses for other loans and leases with similar risk characteristics on a collective basis. For purposes of determining the level of the allowance for credit losses, the Company evaluates its loan and lease portfolio by loan type. At the time of the Company's analysis regarding the determination of the allowance for credit losses as of June 30, 2021, concerns existed about the somewhat uneven and incomplete recovery evident in the economy related to the COVID-19 pandemic, despite recent improvements in macroeconomic forecasts; the ultimate effectiveness of economic stimulus being provided by the U.S. government; the volatile nature of global markets, including the impact international economic conditions could have on the U.S. economy; Federal Reserve positioning of monetary policy; the extent to which additional repayment forbearance might be requested by borrowers, in particular commercial real estate borrowers; and continued stagnant population and economic growth in the upstate New York and central Pennsylvania regions (approximately 49% of the Company's loans and leases are to customers in New York State and Pennsylvania) that could see lingering effects of the economic downturn. The Company utilizes a loan grading system to differentiate risk amongst its commercial loans and commercial real estate loans. Loans with a lower expectation of default are typically assigned one of ten possible "pass" loan grades while specific loans determined



to have an elevated level of credit risk are classified as "criticized." A criticized loan may be classified as "nonaccrual" if the Company no longer expects to collect all amounts according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement or the loan is delinquent 90 days or more. During the latter half of 2020 and the first six months of 2021, the Company re-graded significant portions of its commercial loans and commercial real estate loans based on financial results and projections of specific borrowers, particularly those that were affected by COVID-19 impacts. Criticized commercial loans and commercial real estate loans totaled \$9.7 billion at June 30, 2021, compared with \$6.2 billion at June 30, 2020, \$7.2 billion at December 31, 2020, and \$8.4 billion at March 31, 2021. The rise in criticized loans at the three most recent quarter-ends as compared to June 30, 2020 reflects the impact of the pandemic on borrowers' financial condition and the continuing re-grading of loans by the Company, and is reflective of the provision for credit losses recorded by the Company in 2020 as the pandemic unfolded. The increases in such loans since December 31, 2020 were largely attributable to investor-owned permanent commercial real estate loans in the hotel, office and healthcare sectors and commercial real estate construction loans in the hotel and healthcare sectors. On an overall basis, weighted-average loan-to-stabilized value ("LTV") ratios for investor-owned commercial real estate properties do not vary significantly by asset class or sector, and at June 30, 2021 were generally within a range of 55% to 65% with an overall weighted-average LTV ratio of approximately 58%. Investor-owned commercial real estate loans of \$9.7 billion at June 30, 2021.

The COVID-19 pandemic and related governmental responses led to a significant reduction in economic activity that was detrimental to many borrowers across the Company's geographic regions, particularly borrowers in the hotel, healthcare-related, and office sectors. Many of those borrowers have been and will likely continue to be adversely impacted by the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. Summaries of loans outstanding as of June 30, 2021 for which borrowers have been granted a COVID-19 related forbearance and loans extended under the PPP are provided in the accompanying table. Of the COVID-19 related modifications with payment deferrals at June 30, 2021, substantially all are scheduled to expire during 2021.

As commercial loans and commercial real estate loans were approved for modifications related to COVID-19, the Company assessed loans considering the creditworthiness of the borrower, collateral values, the financial condition of any guarantors, and the expected collectability of contractual principal and interest payments. Loan-to-collateral values on investor-owned loans are generally relatively low and oftentimes the loans include some form of recourse. Loans secured by residential real estate with a COVID-19 payment forbearance were evaluated for collectability based on the borrower's ability to repay considering past performance and estimated collateral values. If collectability was considered doubtful, loans were classified as nonaccrual.

Loan officers in different geographic locations with the support of the Company's credit department personnel review and reassign loan grades based on their detailed knowledge of individual borrowers and their judgment of the impact on such borrowers resulting from changing conditions in their respective regions. The Company re-assessed its loan grades for those borrowers most impacted by COVID-19 and expects that loans will continue to be regraded in subsequent periods as more information becomes available. The Company's policy is that, at least annually, updated financial information be obtained from commercial borrowers associated with pass grade loans and additional analysis performed. On a quarterly basis, the Company's centralized credit department reviews all criticized commercial loans and commercial real estate loans greater than \$1 million to determine the appropriateness of the assigned loan grade, including whether the loan should be reported as accruing or nonaccruing. For criticized nonaccrual loans, additional meetings are held with loan officers and their managers, workout specialists and senior management to discuss each of the relationships. In analyzing criticized loans, borrower-specific information is reviewed, including operating results, future cash flows, recent developments and the borrower's outlook, and other pertinent data. The timing and extent of potential losses, considering collateral valuation and other factors, and the Company's potential courses of action are contemplated.

- 71 -

## COVID-19 RELATED LOANS AND LEASES DATA

|  | June 30, 2021 |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
|--|---------------|----------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----|-------|--|
|  |               | COVID-19 Forbearance |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Commercial, financial, leasing, etc.       | Total         |                      | PPP |       | Payment<br>Deferrals(a) |           | Other<br>Forbearances(b) |    | Total |  |
|  |               |                      |     |       | (Dollars in             | nillions) |                          |    |       |  |
| Industry                                   |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Services                                   | \$            | 5,145                | \$  | 1,382 | \$                      | 15        | \$ 26                    | \$ | 41    |  |
| Manufacturing                              |               | 3,625                |     | 406   |                         | —         | —                        |    | _     |  |
| Motor vehicle and recreational             |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| finance dealers                            |               | 3,002                |     | 197   |                         | -         | _                        |    | _     |  |
| Financial and insurance                    |               | 2,275                |     | 43    |                         | —         | —                        |    | —     |  |
| Wholesale                                  |               | 2,169                |     | 216   |                         | -         | 24                       |    | 24    |  |
| Construction                               |               | 1,850                |     | 665   |                         | —         | —                        |    | —     |  |
| Health services                            |               | 1,801                |     | 514   |                         | —         | _                        |    | _     |  |
| Retail                                     |               | 1,705                |     | 415   |                         | _         | —                        |    | —     |  |
| Real estate investors                      |               | 1,543                |     | 143   |                         | 2         | _                        |    | 2     |  |
| Transportation, communications,            |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| utilities                                  |               | 1,490                |     | 180   |                         | _         | —                        |    | —     |  |
| Other                                      |               | 804                  |     | 120   |                         | 1         | 26                       |    | 27    |  |
| Total commercial, financial, leasing, etc. |               | 25,409               |     | 4,281 |                         | 18        | 76                       |    | 94    |  |
| Commercial real estate                     |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Investor-owned                             |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Permanent finance by property type         |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Retail/Service                             |               | 4,696                |     | _     |                         | _         | 64                       |    | 64    |  |
| Apartments/Multifamily                     |               | 4,362                |     | _     |                         | _         |                          |    |       |  |
| Office                                     |               | 4,219                |     |       |                         | 2         |                          |    | 2     |  |
| Health facilities                          |               | 2,819                |     |       |                         | 2         |                          |    | 2     |  |
| Hotel                                      |               | 2,619                |     | _     |                         | 97        | 136                      |    | 233   |  |
| Industrial/Warehouse                       |               | 1,391                |     | _     |                         | 1         | 130                      |    | 233   |  |
| Other                                      |               | 304                  |     | _     |                         | 37        |                          |    | 37    |  |
|  |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Total permanent                            |               | 20,429               |     |       |                         | 137       | 200                      |    | 337   |  |
| Total construction/development             |               | 9,788                |     |       |                         | 34        | 22                       |    | 56    |  |
| Total investor-owned                       |               | 30,217               |     |       |                         | 171       | 222                      |    | 393   |  |
| Owner-occupied by industry                 |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| Other services                             |               | 1,485                |     | _     |                         | 23        | _                        |    | 23    |  |
| Motor vehicle and recreational             |               |                      |     |       |                         |           |                          |    |       |  |
| finance dealers                            |               | 1,365                |     |       |                         | _         |                          |    | _     |  |
| Retail                                     |               | 1,179                |     | _     |                         | 8         | _                        |    | 8     |  |
| Wholesale                                  |               | 786                  |     |       |                         | _         | <u> </u>                 |    | —     |  |
| Health services                            |               | 674                  |     | _     |                         | 1         | 7                        |    | 8     |  |
| Manufacturing                              |               | 589                  |     | _     |                         | _         | _                        |    | _     |  |
| Other                                      |               | 1,264                |     |       |                         | _         | _                        |    | _     |  |
| Total owner-occupied                       |               | 7,342                |     | _     |                         | 32        | 7                        |    | 39    |  |
| Total commercial real estate               |               | 37,559               |     |       |                         | 203       | 229                      |    | 432   |  |
| Residential real estate                    |               | 16,705               |     |       |                         | 2,585 (c) |                          |    | 2,585 |  |
| Consumer                                   |               | 10,705               |     | _     |                         | 2,303 (C) | _                        |    | 2,305 |  |
| Recreational finance                       |               | 7,755                |     |       |                         | 5         |                          |    | 5     |  |
| Automobile                                 |               | 4,491                |     | _     |                         | 12        | _                        |    |       |  |
|  |               |                      |     |       |                         |           | _                        |    | 12    |  |
| Homes equity lines and loans<br>Other      |               | 3,705                |     |       |                         | 11        |                          |    | 11    |  |
|  |               | 1,489                |     |       |                         | 1         |                          |    | 1     |  |
| Total consumer                             |               | 17,440               |     |       |                         | 29        |                          |    | 29    |  |
| Total                                      | \$            | 97,113               | \$  | 4,281 | \$                      | 2,835     | <u>\$ 305</u>            | \$ | 3,140 |  |

(a) Represents accruing loans at June 30, 2021 for which a COVID-19 related payment deferral (including maturity extensions) has been granted.

(b) Consists predominantly of accruing loans for which a COVID-19 related covenant waiver has been granted.

(c) Includes \$2.0 billion of government-guaranteed loans.

With regard to residential real estate loans, the Company's loss identification and estimation techniques make reference to loan performance and house price data in specific areas of the country where collateral securing the Company's residential real estate loans is located. For residential real estate-related loans, including home equity loans and lines of credit, the excess of the loan balance over the net realizable value of the property collateralizing the loan is charged-off when the loan becomes 150 days delinquent. That charge-off is based on recent indications

of value from external parties that are generally obtained shortly after a loan becomes nonaccrual. Loans to consumers that file for bankruptcy are generally charged off to estimated net collateral value shortly after the Company is notified of such filings. At June 30, 2021, approximately 61% of the Company's home equity portfolio consisted of first lien loans and lines of credit. Of the remaining junior lien loans in the portfolio, approximately 57% (or approximately 22% of the aggregate home equity portfolio) consisted of junior lien loans that were behind a first lien mortgage loan that was not owned or serviced by the Company. To the extent known by the Company, if a senior lien loan would be on nonaccrual status because of payment delinquency, even if such senior lien loan was not owned by the Company, the junior lien loan or line that is owned by the Company is placed on nonaccrual status. In monitoring the credit quality of its home equity portfolio for purposes of determining the allowance for credit losses, the Company reviews delinquency and nonaccrual information and considers recent charge-off experience. When evaluating individual home equity loans and lines of credit for charge off and for purposes of determining the allowance for credit losses, the Company gives consideration to the required repayment of any first lien positions related to collateral property. Home equity line of credit terms vary but such lines are generally originated with an open draw period of ten years followed by an amortization period of up to twenty years. At June 30, 2021 approximately 84% of all outstanding balances of home equity lines of credit related to lines that were still in the draw period, the weighted-average remaining draw periods were approximately five years, and approximately 10% were making contractually allowed payments that do not include any repayment of principal.

Factors that influence the Company's credit loss experience include overall economic conditions affecting businesses and consumers, generally, but also residential and commercial real estate valuations, in particular, given the size of the Company's real estate loan portfolios. Commercial real estate valuations can be highly subjective, as they are based upon many assumptions. Such valuations can be significantly affected over relatively short periods of time by changes in business climate, economic conditions, interest rates and, in many cases, the results of operations of businesses and other occupants of the real property. Similarly, residential real estate valuations can be impacted by housing trends, the availability of financing at reasonable interest rates, and general economic conditions affecting consumers.

The Company generally estimates current expected credit losses on loans with similar risk characteristics on a collective basis. To estimate expected losses, the Company utilizes statistically developed models to project principal balances over the remaining contractual lives of the loan portfolios and determine estimated credit losses through a reasonable and supportable forecast period. The Company's approach for estimating current expected credit losses for loans and leases at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021 included utilizing macroeconomic assumptions to project losses over a two-year reasonable and supportable forecast period. Subsequent to the forecast period, the Company reverted to longer-term historical loss experience, over a period of one year, to estimate expected credit losses over the remaining contractual life. Forward-looking estimates of certain macroeconomic variables are determined by the M&T Scenario Development Group, which is comprised of senior management business leaders and economists. Among the assumptions utilized as of June 30, 2021 was that the national unemployment rate continues to be at elevated levels, on average 5.4%, through 2021, followed by a gradual improvement reaching 3.5% by mid-2023. The forecast assumed that GDP grows at a 7.4% annual rate during 2021 resulting in GDP returning to pre-pandemic levels during 2021. The commercial real estate price index was assumed to be down modestly in 2021, but improving in 2022 and 2023. Residential real estate prices were not assumed to fluctuate significantly. The assumptions utilized as of March 31, 2021 included a decrease in the unemployment rate in the first quarter of 2021 to approximately 6.2% from 6.8% at the end of the fourth quarter of 2020, followed by a gradual decrease of the unemployment rate through the first quarter of 2023 to 4.2%. That forecast assumed that GDP would grow at a 6.3% annual rate during 2021 resulting in GDP returning to pre-pandemic levels during 2021. The commercial real estate price index was assumed to be flat from pre-pandemic levels over the ensuing two years. Residential real estate prices were not assumed to fluctuate significantly. The assumptions utilized as of December 31, 2020 included the national unemployment rate continuing at elevated levels, on average 6.9% through 2021, followed by a gradual return to long-term historical averages by the end of 2022. The forecast also assumed gross domestic product to grow at a 4.1% annual rate during 2021 resulting in a return to pre-pandemic levels by the end of 2022. Commercial real estate prices were assumed to decline by 6.8% in 2021, followed by improvement. Residential real estate prices were not assumed to fluctuate significantly. The assumptions utilized as of June 30,

- 73 -

2020 included a decline in the unemployment rate in the third quarter of 2020 to approximately 9% from a peak of nearly 14% in the second quarter of 2020, followed by a sustained high single-digit unemployment rate through 2022. The forecast also assumed gross domestic product to contract nearly 7% in 2020 and to then recover to pre-pandemic levels by the second quarter of 2022. Commercial real estate prices were assumed to decline by 15% in the first forecast year, followed by improvement. Residential real estate prices were not assumed to fluctuate significantly. The assumptions utilized were based on information available to the Company at or near June 30, 2021, March 31, 2021, December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020 at the time it was preparing its estimate of expected credit losses as of those dates.

In establishing the allowance for credit losses the Company also considers the impact of portfolio concentrations, changes in underwriting practices, product expansions into new markets, imprecision in its economic forecasts and other risk factors that influence its loss estimation process. With respect to economic forecasts the Company assessed the likelihood of alternative economic scenarios during the two-year reasonable and supportable time period. Economic forecasts have changed rapidly in the recent past due to the uncertain impacts of COVID-19. Generally, an increase in unemployment rate or a decrease in any of the rate of change in gross domestic product, commercial real estate prices or home prices would have an adverse impact on expected credit losses and would likely result in an increase to the allowance for credit losses. The Company's process for determining the allowance for credit losses undergoes quarterly and periodic evaluations by independent risk management personnel, which among many other considerations, evaluate the reasonableness of management's methodology and significant assumptions. Further information about the Company's methodology to estimate expected credit losses is included in note 4 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Management believes that the allowance for credit losses at June 30, 2021 appropriately reflected expected credit losses inherent in the portfolio as of that date. The allowance for credit losses totaled \$1.58 billion at June 30, 2021, \$1.64 billion at each of June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021 and \$1.74 billion at December 31, 2020. As a percentage of loans outstanding, the allowance was 1.62% at June 30, 2021, 1.65% at March 31, 2021, 1.68% at June 30, 2020 and 1.76% at December 31, 2020. The level of the allowance reflects management's evaluation of the loan and lease portfolio using the methodology and considering the factors as described herein. Should the various economic forecasts and credit factors considered by management in establishing the allowance for credit losses change and should management's assessment of losses in the loan portfolio also change, the level of the allowance as a percentage of loans could increase or decrease in future periods. The reported level of the allowance reflects management's evaluation of the loan and lease portfolio also change, the level of the allowance as a percentage of loans could increase or decrease in future periods. The reported level of the allowance reflects management's evaluation of the loan and lease portfolio as of each respective date.

#### **Other Income**

Other income totaled \$514 million in the second quarter of 2021, up from \$487 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$506 million in the first quarter of 2021. The higher level of other income in the recent quarter as compared with the earlier quarters resulted from higher service charges on deposit accounts, merchant discount and credit card fees, and trust income. As compared with the second quarter of 2020, partially offsetting those favorable factors were unrealized losses on investment securities and lower residential mortgage banking revenues in the recent quarter.

Mortgage banking revenues were \$133 million in the recent quarter, compared with \$145 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$139 million in the first 2021 quarter. Mortgage banking revenues are comprised of both residential and commercial mortgage banking activities. The Company's involvement in commercial mortgage banking activities includes the origination, sales and servicing of loans under the multi-family loan programs of Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Residential mortgage banking revenues, consisting of realized gains from sales of residential real estate loans and loan servicing rights, unrealized gains and losses on residential real estate loans held for sale and related commitments, residential real estate loan servicing fees, and other residential real estate loan-related fees and income, were \$98 million in the second quarter of 2021, \$111 million in the similar quarter of 2020 and \$107 million in the initial 2021 quarter. As compared with the second quarter of 2020, the lower residential mortgage banking revenues in the recent quarter resulted from decreased gains associated with loans held for sale and related

commitments, reflecting narrower margins. The decline from 2021's initial quarter also resulted from lower gains associated with loans held for sale and related commitments in the recent quarter, reflecting a five percent decline in origination volumes and narrower margins.

New commitments to originate residential real estate loans to be sold were approximately \$1.2 billion in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$1.1 billion in the year-earlier quarter and \$1.3 billion in the first quarter of 2021. Realized gains from sales of residential real estate loans and loan servicing rights and recognized net unrealized gains or losses attributable to residential real estate loans held for sale, commitments to originate loans for sale and commitments to sell loans totaled to gains of \$40 million in the second quarter of 2021, \$52 million in the corresponding period of 2020 and \$50 million in 2021's initial quarter.

Loans held for sale that were secured by residential real estate aggregated \$679 million at June 30, 2021, \$440 million at June 30, 2020 and \$777 million at December 31, 2020. Commitments to sell residential real estate loans and commitments to originate residential real estate loans for sale at pre-determined rates totaled \$1.37 billion and \$1.02 billion, respectively, at June 30, 2021, compared with \$986 million and \$1.03 billion, respectively, at June 30, 2020 and \$1.47 billion and \$1.03 billion, respectively, at December 31, 2020. Net recognized unrealized gains on residential real estate loans held for sale, commitments to sell loans, and commitments to originate loans for sale were \$38 million at June 30, 2021, \$43 million at June 30, 2020 and \$52 million at December 31, 2020. Changes in net unrealized gains or losses are recorded in mortgage banking revenues and resulted in net decreases in revenues of \$9 million in the recent quarter and \$4 million in the first quarter of 2021, compared with net increases in revenues of \$26 million in the second quarter of 2020.

Revenues from servicing residential real estate loans for others were \$59 million during each of the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and \$57 million during the three months ended March 31, 2021. Residential real estate loans serviced for others totaled \$97.1 billion at June 30, 2021, \$95.1 billion at June 30, 2020, \$94.4 billion at December 31, 2020 and \$95.0 billion at March 31, 2021. Reflected in residential real estate loans serviced for others were loans sub-serviced for others of \$72.6 billion, \$64.7 billion, \$68.1 billion and \$69.7 billion at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, December 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. Revenues earned for sub-servicing loans totaled \$37 million during the recent quarter and \$34 million in each of the second quarter of 2020 and the first quarter of 2021. The contractual servicing rights associated with loans sub-serviced by the Company were predominantly held by affiliates of Bayview Lending Group ("BLG"). Information about the Company's relationship with BLG and its affiliates is included in note 15 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Capitalized residential mortgage servicing assets totaled \$221 million at June 30, 2021 (net of a \$29 million valuation allowance), \$211 million at June 30, 2020 (net of a \$27 million valuation allowance), \$201 million at December 31, 2020 (net of a \$30 million valuation allowance) and \$218 million at March 31, 2021 (net of a \$21 million valuation allowance). During the second quarters of 2021 and 2020, the valuation allowance for capitalized residential mortgage servicing rights was increased by \$8 million and \$10 million, respectively, compared with a reduction to the valuation allowance of \$9 million in the first quarter of 2021. Those increases and decreases in the valuation allowance resulted from changes in the estimated fair value of capitalized mortgage servicing rights that reflected the impact of changes in interest rates on expected prepayments of serviced residential mortgage loans.

Commercial mortgage banking revenues totaled \$35 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$34 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$32 million in the first quarter of 2021. Included in such amounts were revenues from loan origination and sales activities of \$19 million in each of the second quarters of 2021 and 2020, and \$17 million in the initial quarter of 2021. Commercial real estate loans originated for sale to other investors were approximately \$411 million in the recent quarter, compared with \$729 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$619 million in the first quarter of 2021. Loan servicing revenues totaled \$16 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$15 million in each of the second quarter of 2020 and first quarter of 2021. Capitalized commercial mortgage servicing assets were \$132 million and \$128 million at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$133 million at December 31, 2020. Commercial real estate loans serviced for other investors totaled \$22.6 billion at June 30, 2021, \$21.4 billion at June 30, 2020 and \$3.9 billion at June 30, 2020 of loan balances for which investors had recourse to the Company if such balances are ultimately uncollectable. Included in commercial



real estate loans serviced for others were loans sub-serviced for others of \$3.3 billion at each of June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020. Commitments to sell commercial real estate loans and commitments to originate commercial real estate loans for sale were \$651 million and \$445 million, respectively, at June 30, 2021, \$492 million and \$237 million, respectively, at June 30, 2020 and \$641 million and \$364 million, respectively, at December 31, 2020. Commercial real estate loans held for sale at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and \$2020 and \$2020 and December 31, 2020 were \$206 million, \$255 million and \$278 million, respectively.

Service charges on deposit accounts were \$99 million and \$77 million in the second quarters of 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$93 million in the initial quarter of 2021. The increases in such service charges during the two most recent quarters as compared with the second quarter of 2020 reflected higher debit card, ATM and other customer transaction activity.

Trust income includes fees related to two significant businesses. The Institutional Client Services ("ICS") business provides a variety of trustee, agency, investment management and administrative services for corporations and institutions, investment bankers, corporate tax, finance and legal executives, and other institutional clients who: (i) use capital markets financing structures; (ii) use independent trustees to hold retirement plan and other assets; and (iii) need investment and cash management services. The Wealth Advisory Services ("WAS") business offers personal trust, planning, fiduciary, asset management, family office and other services designed to help high net worth individuals and families grow, preserve and transfer wealth. Trust income aggregated \$163 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$152 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$156 million in the first quarter of 2021. Revenues associated with the ICS business were approximately \$91 million during the quarter ended June 30, 2021, compared with \$85 million and \$89 million during the quarters ended June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. The higher revenues in the recent quarter as compared with the previous quarters were largely attributable to increased retirement services income resulting from growth in collective fund balances. Revenues attributable to WAS totaled approximately \$65 million during the quarter ended June 30, 2021, compared with \$60 million and \$59 million during the quarters ended June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. The higher revenues in the recent quarter as compared with the year-earlier quarter were largely attributable to favorable equity market performance that was partially offset by proprietary fund money market fee waivers as a result of the current interest rate environment. The improvement as compared with the initial 2021 quarter reflected annual tax service fees earned in the recent quarter for assisting customers with their tax filings and favorable equity market performance. Trust assets under management were \$149.8 billion, \$114.4 billion, \$141.5 billion and \$135.8 billion at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Trust assets under management include the Company's proprietary mutual funds' assets of \$12.7 billion, \$12.6 billion, \$12.7 billion and \$12.9 billion at June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020, March 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Additional trust income from investment management activities was \$7 million in each of the second guarters of 2021 and 2020 and \$8 million in the first 2021 quarter, and is predominantly comprised of fees earned from retail customer investment accounts.

Brokerage services income, which includes revenues from the sale of mutual funds and annuities and securities brokerage fees, totaled \$10 million in each of the second quarters of 2021 and 2020, compared with \$13 million in the first quarter of 2021. Trading account and foreign exchange activity resulted in gains of \$7 million, \$8 million and \$6 million during the quarters ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. Information about the notional amount of interest rate, foreign exchange and other contracts entered into by the Company for trading account purposes is included in note 10 of Notes to Financial Statements and herein under the heading "Taxable-equivalent Net Interest Income."

The Company recognized net losses on investment securities of \$11 million in the recent quarter and \$12 million in the first quarter of 2021, compared with net gains of \$7 million in the second quarter of 2020. The gains and losses represented unrealized gains and losses on investments in Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac preferred stock.

Other revenues from operations were \$113 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$87 million in the corresponding 2020 period and \$111 million in the first quarter of 2021. The primary factor for the increase in such revenues in the recent quarter as compared with the second quarter of 2020 was the impact of increased customer activity on merchant discount and credit card fees, ATM fees and credit-related fees. Included in other

- 76 -

revenues from operations were the following significant components. Letter of credit and other credit-related fees aggregated \$28 million in the recent quarter, \$25 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$31 million in the first quarter of 2021. Revenues from merchant discount and credit card fees were \$36 million in the second 2021 quarter, compared with \$23 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$26 million in the initial quarter of 2021. Tax-exempt income from bank owned life insurance, which includes increases in the cash surrender value of life insurance policies and benefits received, totaled \$13 million in each of the second quarters of 2021 and 2020 and \$10 million in the first quarter of 2021. Insurance-related sales commissions and other revenues totaled \$11 million in the quarter ended June 30, 2021, compared with \$10 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$14 million in the first quarter of 2021.

Other income totaled \$1.02 billion during each of the first six months of 2021 and 2020. Higher trust income and service charges on deposit accounts in 2021 were offset by decreases in trading account and foreign exchange gains and unrealized losses on investment securities.

Mortgage banking revenues totaled \$272 million during the first six months of 2021, compared with \$273 million during the similar period in 2020. Residential mortgage banking revenues aggregated \$205 million and \$210 million during the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. New commitments to originate residential real estate loans to be sold aggregated \$2.5 billion and \$2.1 billion in the initial six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. Realized gains from sales of residential real estate loans and loan servicing rights and recognized unrealized gains and losses on residential real estate loans held for sale, commitments to originate loans for sale and commitments to sell loans aggregated to gains of \$89 million and \$84 million in the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Revenues from servicing residential real estate loans for others were \$116 million in the first half of 2021 and \$126 million in the corresponding 2020 period. Included in servicing revenues were sub-servicing revenues aggregating \$71 million in each of the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. Commercial real estate loans originated for sale to other investors totaled \$1.0 billion and \$63 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively. Commercial real estate loans originated for sale to other investors totaled \$1.0 billion and \$1.3 billion during the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Service charges on deposit accounts aggregated \$191 million during the first six months of 2021, compared with \$184 million in the year-earlier period. That increase was predominantly due to lower consumer service charges in 2020 resulting from the impact of the pandemic, reflecting waived fees and lower customer transaction activity in that year. Trust income totaled \$319 million and \$301 million during the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in trust income in 2021 as compared with 2020 was largely due to higher revenues from the ICS business, reflecting both sales activities and higher retirement services income from growth in collective fund balances, and in the WAS business, reflecting favorable equity market performance. Brokerage services income totaled \$23 million in the first six months of 2021, compared with \$24 million in the six-month period ended June 30, 2020. Trading account and foreign exchange activity resulted in gains of \$13 million and \$29 million in the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. The lower gains in 2021 were predominantly due to decreased activity related to interest rate swap agreements executed on behalf of commercial customers. The Company enters into interest rate and foreign exchange contracts with customers who need such services and concomitantly enters into offsetting trading positions with third parties to minimize the risks involved with these types of transactions.

Net unrealized losses on investment securities totaling \$23 million were recognized during the first six months of 2021, compared with net unrealized losses of \$14 million in the corresponding 2020 period.

Other revenues from operations totaled \$224 million in the first six months of 2021, compared with \$220 million in the yearearlier period. Other revenues from operations include the following significant components. Letter of credit and other credit-related fees aggregated \$60 million and \$56 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively. Income from bank owned life insurance totaled \$23 million in the first six months of 2021, compared with \$25 million in the corresponding 2020 period. Merchant discount and credit card fees were \$62 million and \$52 million in the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. Insurance-related commissions and other revenues aggregated \$25 million in each of the first six months of 2021 and 2020. M&T's investment in BLG resulted in income of \$23 million in the first six months of 2020; there was no similar income in the first half of 2021.

- 77 -

#### **Other Expense**

Other expense totaled \$865 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$807 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$919 million in the first quarter of 2021. Included in those amounts are expenses considered to be "nonoperating" in nature consisting of amortization of core deposit and other intangible assets of \$3 million in each of the two most recent quarters and \$4 million in the second quarter of 2020 and merger-related expenses of \$4 million in second quarter of 2021 and \$10 million in the initial 2021 quarter. The merger-related expenses in the recent quarter largely reflected printing costs associated with the production of the joint proxy statement/prospectus distributed to the shareholders of M&T and People's United, and in the initial 2021 quarter were comprised of professional services (investment banking and legal) associated with the proposed merger. Exclusive of those nonoperating expenses, noninterest operating expenses were \$859 million in the recent quarter, compared with \$803 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$907 million in the initial 2021 quarter. Factors contributing to the increased other expenses in the recent quarter as compared with the year-earlier quarter were higher costs for salaries and employee benefits, outside data processing and software, and professional services. When compared with the first quarter of 2021, the decrease in noninterest operating expenses in the recent quarter resulted from lower costs for salaries and employee benefits, reflecting seasonally higher stock-based compensation and employee benefits expenses in the previous quarter, partially offset by increased professional services costs. Reflecting the impact of lower interest rates on expected prepayments of serviced residential mortgage loans, M&T recorded an \$8 million increase in the valuation allowance for capitalized residential mortgage servicing rights in the recent quarter, compared with a decrease in that valuation allowance of \$9 million in the initial 2021 quarter. Table 2 provides a reconciliation of other expense to noninterest operating expense.

Other expense for the first half of 2021 totaled \$1.78 billion, compared with \$1.71 billion in the year-earlier period. Included in those amounts are expenses considered to be "nonoperating" in nature consisting of amortization of core deposit and other intangible assets of \$5 million and \$8 million in the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and merger-related expenses of \$14 million during the first six months of 2021. Exclusive of those nonoperating expenses, noninterest operating expenses for the first half of 2021 were \$1.77 billion, compared with \$1.71 billion in the first six months of 2020. The increase in noninterest operating expenses in the 2021 period was largely attributable higher costs for salaries and employee benefits, outside data processing and software, professional services and charitable contributions. A \$1 million decrease of the valuation allowance for capitalized residential mortgage servicing rights was recorded in the first half of 2021, compared with an addition to that valuation allowance of \$20 million in the corresponding 2020 period.

Salaries and employee benefits expense totaled \$479 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$459 million in the vear-earlier guarter and \$541 million in the first guarter of 2021. When comparing the second guarter of 2021 with the corresponding 2020 quarter, the increased expenses were predominantly the result of higher incentive compensation. The decrease in salaries and employee benefits expenses in the recent quarter as compared with the first quarter of 2021 reflect seasonally higher stock-based compensation, medical plan costs, payroll-related taxes, unemployment insurance and the Company's contributions for retirement savings plan benefits related to annual incentive compensation payments in the initial 2021 quarter. During the first six months of 2021 and 2020, salaries and employee benefits expense aggregated \$1.02 billion and \$996 million, respectively. The higher expense level in 2021 largely reflects increased incentive compensation, stock-based compensation and commission costs. The Company, in accordance with GAAP, has accelerated the recognition of compensation costs for stock-based awards granted to retirement-eligible employees and employees who will become retirement-eligible prior to full vesting of the award. As a result, stock-based compensation expense during the first guarter of 2021 included \$34 million that would have been recognized over the normal vesting period if not for the accelerated recognition provisions of GAAP. That acceleration had no effect on the value of stock-based compensation awarded to employees. Salaries and employee benefits expense included stock-based compensation of \$13 million in each of the three-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, \$48 million in the three-month period ended March 31, 2021, and \$61 million and \$56 million during the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. The number of full-time equivalent employees was 16,978 at June 30, 2021, compared with 17,098 and 17,157 at June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively.

- 78 -

Excluding the nonoperating expense items described earlier from each quarter, nonpersonnel operating expenses were \$380 million, \$344 million and \$366 million in the quarters ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. On that same basis, such expenses were \$745 million and \$710 million in the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in nonpersonnel operating expenses in the recent quarter as compared with the second quarter of 2020 resulted largely from higher costs for outside data processing and software, professional services and contributions to The M&T Charitable Foundation. As compared with the initial 2021 quarter, the higher nonpersonnel operating expenses in the recent quarter were due to higher costs for outside data processing and software, professional services, and the addition to the valuation allowance for capitalized residential mortgage servicing rights (compared with the same period in 2020 was largely the result of increased costs for outside data processing and contributions offset, in part, by the \$1 million reduction of the valuation allowance in the 2020 period of \$20 million.

The efficiency ratio measures the relationship of noninterest operating expenses to revenues. The Company's efficiency ratio was 58.4% during the recent quarter, compared with 55.7% and 60.3% in the second quarter of 2020 and first quarter of 2021, respectively. The efficiency ratios for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were 59.4% and 57.4%, respectively. The calculation of the efficiency ratio is presented in Table 2.

#### **Income Taxes**

The provision for income taxes was \$148 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$71 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$145 million in the initial 2021 quarter. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the provisions for income taxes were \$293 million and \$152 million, respectively The effective tax rates were 24.4%, 22.8% and 24.5% for the quarters ended June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively, and 24.4% and 23.0% for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The effective tax rate is affected by the level of income earned that is exempt from tax relative to the overall level of pre-tax income, the level of income allocated to the various state and local jurisdictions where the Company operates, because tax rates differ among such jurisdictions, and the impact of any large discrete or infrequently occurring items. The Company's effective tax rate in future periods will also be affected by any change in income tax laws or regulations and interpretations of income tax regulations that differ from the Company's interpretations by any of various tax authorities that may examine tax returns filed by M&T or any of its subsidiaries.

#### Capital

Shareholders' equity was \$16.7 billion at June 30, 2021, representing 11.10% of total assets, compared with \$15.9 billion or 11.43% a year earlier and \$16.2 billion or 11.35% at December 31, 2020.

Included in shareholders' equity was preferred stock with financial statement carrying values of \$1.25 billion at each of June 30, 2021, June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020.

Common shareholders' equity was \$15.5 billion or \$120.22 per share, at June 30, 2021, compared with \$14.7 billion or \$114.54 per share, a year earlier and \$14.9 billion or \$116.39 per share at December 31, 2020. Tangible equity per common share, which excludes goodwill and core deposit and other intangible assets and applicable deferred tax balances, was \$84.47 at the end of the recent quarter, compared with \$78.62 at June 30, 2020 and \$80.52 at December 31, 2020. The Company's ratio of tangible common equity to tangible assets was 7.44% at June 30, 2021, compared with 7.48% a year earlier and 7.49% at December 31, 2020. Reconciliations of total common shareholders' equity and tangible common equity and total assets and tangible assets as of each of those respective dates are presented in table 2.

Shareholders' equity reflects accumulated other comprehensive income or loss, which includes the net after-tax impact of unrealized gains or losses on investment securities classified as available for sale, remaining unrealized losses on held-to-maturity securities transferred from available for sale that have not yet been amortized, gains or losses associated with interest rate swap agreements designated as cash flow hedges, foreign currency translation

adjustments and adjustments to reflect the funded status of defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans. Net unrealized gains on investment securities reflected in shareholders' equity, net of applicable tax effect, were \$114 million or \$.89 per common share, at June 30, 2021, \$170 million, or \$1.32 per common share, at June 30, 2020 and \$145 million, or \$1.13 per common share, at December 31, 2020. Changes in unrealized gains and losses on investment securities are predominantly reflective of the impact of changes in interest rates on the values of such securities. Information about unrealized gains and losses as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 is included in note 3 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Reflected in the carrying amount of available-for-sale investment securities at June 30, 2021 were pre-tax effect unrealized gains of \$165 million on securities with an amortized cost of \$3.7 billion and pre-tax effect unrealized losses of \$7 million on securities with an amortized cost of \$103 million. Information concerning the Company's fair valuations of investment securities is provided in notes 3 and 12 of Notes to Financial Statements.

Each reporting period the Company reviews its available-for-sale investment securities for declines in value that might be indicative of credit-related losses through an analysis of the creditworthiness of the issuer or the credit performance of the underlying collateral supporting the bond. If the Company does not expect to recover the entire amortized cost basis of a debt security a credit loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. A loss is also recognized if the Company intends to sell a bond or it more likely than not will be required to sell a bond before recovery of the amortized cost basis.

As of June 30, 2021, based on a review of each of the securities in the available-for-sale investment securities portfolio, the Company concluded that it expected to realize the amortized cost basis of each security. As of June 30, 2021, the Company did not intend to sell nor is it anticipated that it would be required to sell any securities for which fair value was less than the amortized cost basis of the security. The Company intends to continue to closely monitor the performance of its securities because changes in their underlying credit performance or other events could cause the amortized cost basis of those securities to become uncollectable.

Accounting guidance requires investment securities held to maturity to be presented at their net carrying value that is expected to be collected over their contractual term. The Company estimated no material allowance for credit losses for its investment securities classified as held-to-maturity at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 as the substantial majority of such investment securities were obligations backed by the U.S. government or its agencies. The Company assessed the potential for expected credit losses on privately issued mortgage-backed securities in the held-to-maturity portfolio by performing internal modeling to estimate bond-specific cash flows considering recent performance of the mortgage loan collateral and utilizing assumptions about future defaults and loss severity. These bond-specific cash flows also reflect the placement of the bond in the overall securitization structure and the remaining subordination levels. In total, at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company had in its held-to-maturity portfolio privately issued mortgage-backed securities with an amortized cost basis of \$68 million and \$77 million, respectively, and a fair value of \$65 million and \$70 million, respectively. At June 30, 2021, 81% of the mortgage-backed securities were in the most senior tranche of the securitization structure. The mortgage-backed securities are generally collateralized by residential and small-balance commercial real estate loans originated between 2004 and 2008. After considering the repayment structure and estimated future collateral cash flows of each individual bond, the Company has concluded that as of June 30, 2021, it expected to recover the amortized cost basis of those privately issued mortgage-backed securities. Nevertheless, it is possible that adverse changes in the estimated future performance of mortgage loan collateral underlying such securities could impact the Company's conclusions.

Adjustments to reflect the funded status of defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans, net of applicable tax effect, reduced accumulated other comprehensive income by \$451 million, or \$3.51 per common share, at June 30, 2021, \$324 million or \$2.53 per common share, at June 30, 2020 and \$481 million or \$3.75 per common share, at December 31, 2020.

On January 20, 2021, M&T's Board of Directors authorized a stock repurchase plan to repurchase up to \$800 million of shares of M&T's common stock subject to all applicable regulatory limitations. There were no repurchases pursuant to that repurchase plan during the first six months of 2021, and M&T does not expect any repurchases while the acquisition of People's United is pending. Pursuant to previously approved capital plans and

- 80 -

authorizations by M&T's Board of Directors, M&T repurchased 2,577,000 shares of its common stock for \$374 million in the first quarter of 2020. There were no repurchases of M&T common stock in the second quarter of 2020.

Cash dividends declared on M&T's common stock totaled \$143 million in each of the two most recent quarters, compared with \$142 million in the second quarter of 2020. Cash dividends declared on preferred stock aggregated \$17 million in each of the first two quarters of 2021 and in the second quarter of 2020.

M&T and its subsidiary banks are required to comply with applicable capital adequacy standards established by the federal banking agencies. Pursuant to those regulations, the minimum capital ratios are as follows:

- 4.5% Common Equity Tier 1 ("CET1") to risk-weighted assets (each as defined in the capital regulations);
- 6.0% Tier 1 capital (that is, CET1 plus Additional Tier 1 capital) to risk-weighted assets (each as defined in the capital regulations);
- 8.0% Total capital (that is, Tier 1 capital plus Tier 2 capital) to risk-weighted assets (each as defined in the capital regulations); and
- 4.0% Tier 1 capital to average consolidated assets as reported on consolidated financial statements (known as the "leverage ratio"), as defined in the capital regulations.

In addition, capital regulations require a "capital conservation buffer" of 2.5% composed entirely of CET1 on top of the minimum risk-weighted asset ratios.

The federal bank regulatory agencies have issued rules that allow banks and bank holding companies to phase-in the impact of adopting the expected credit loss accounting model on regulatory capital. Those rules allow banks and bank holding companies to delay for two years the day one impact on retained earnings of adopting the expected loss accounting standard and 25% of the cumulative change in the reported allowance for credit losses subsequent to the initial adoption, followed by a three-year transition period. M&T and its subsidiary banks adopted these rules and the impact is reflected in the regulatory capital ratios presented below.

The regulatory capital ratios of the Company and its bank subsidiaries, M&T Bank and Wilmington Trust, N.A., as of June 30, 2021 are presented in the accompanying table.

# REGULATORY CAPITAL RATIOS June 30, 2021

|                      | M&T<br>(Consolidated) | M&T<br>Bank | Wilmington<br>Trust, N.A. |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Common equity Tier 1 | 10.72%                | 11.50%      | 30.28%                    |
| Tier 1 capital       | 11.92%                | 11.50%      | 30.28%                    |
| Total capital        | 14.13%                | 13.23%      | 30.35%                    |
| Tier 1 leverage      | 8.55%                 | 8.26%       | 7.87%                     |

The Company is subject to the comprehensive regulatory framework applicable to bank and financial holding companies and their subsidiaries, which includes examinations by a number of regulators. Regulation of financial institutions such as M&T and its subsidiaries is intended primarily for the protection of depositors, the Deposit Insurance Fund of the FDIC and the banking and financial system as a whole, and generally is not intended for the protection of shareholders, investors or creditors other than insured depositors. Changes in laws, regulations and regulatory policies applicable to the Company's operations can increase or decrease the cost of doing business, limit or expand permissible activities or affect the competitive environment in which the Company operates, all of which could have a material effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Company and in M&T's ability to pay dividends. For additional information concerning this comprehensive regulatory framework, refer to Part I, Item 1 of M&T's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

- 81 -

#### **Segment Information**

The Company's reportable segments have been determined based upon its internal profitability reporting system, which is organized by strategic business unit. Financial information about the Company's segments is presented in note 14 of Notes to Financial Statements. The reportable segments are Business Banking, Commercial Banking, Commercial Real Estate, Discretionary Portfolio, Residential Mortgage Banking and Retail Banking.

The Business Banking segment recorded net income of \$42 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$38 million and \$46 million in the guarters ended June 30, 2020 and March 31, 2021, respectively. As compared with the year-earlier guarter, the increase resulted from a \$6 million rise in merchant discount and credit card fees and a \$4 million decrease in the provision for credit losses, due to lower net charge-offs, which were partially offset by higher personnel-related costs of \$3 million and a \$2 million decrease in net interest income. The lower net interest income reflected a 79 basis point narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits, partially offset by higher average outstanding deposit balances of \$3.0 billion and a 69 basis point widening of the net interest margin on loans. As compared with the first quarter of 2021, the decline in net income in the recent quarter was attributable to a \$17 million decrease in net interest income, reflecting a 71 basis point narrowing of the net interest margin on loans, partially offset by higher merchant discount and credit card fees of \$4 million and a decrease of \$2 million to each of the provision for credit losses and personnel-related costs. Net income recorded by the Business Banking segment was \$88 million in the first six months of 2021, compared with \$70 million in the year-earlier period. That 25% improvement resulted from a \$20 million rise in net interest income and an \$11 million decrease in the provision for credit losses, due to lower net charge-offs, partially offset by higher personnel-related costs of \$7 million. The increase in net interest income reflected increases in average outstanding deposit and loan balances of \$4.0 billion and \$1.5 billion, respectively, and a widening of the net interest margin on loans of 156 basis points, partially offset by a narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits of 184 basis points. The higher average loan balances in the 2021 period were attributable to increased average PPP loans of \$1.6 billion as compared with the first half of 2020.

Net income earned by the Commercial Banking segment totaled \$111 million during each of the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, compared with \$123 million in the first quarter of 2021. As compared with the second quarter of 2020, net income in the recent quarter reflected lower net interest income of \$18 million and increased centrally-allocated costs associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Commercial Banking segment of \$6 million. Those factors were offset by a \$9 million write-down in 2020 of equipment under operating leases, a \$6 million increase in merchant discount and credit card fees, a \$5 million decrease in the provision for credit losses and a \$5 million increase in loan syndication fees. The lower net interest income resulted from a decline in the net interest margin on deposit balances of 84 basis points and a decrease in average outstanding loan balances of \$2.6 billion, partially offset by a widening of the net interest margin on loans of 26 basis points and an increase in average outstanding deposit balances of \$4.7 billion. The recent quarter's 9% decline in net income as compared with the initial 2021 quarter was largely due to an \$8 million increase in the provision for credit losses and a \$4 million rise in centrallyallocated costs associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Commercial Banking segment. The Commercial Banking segment contributed \$234 million of net income in the first half of 2021, down from \$255 million earned in the similar 2020 period. Contributing to that decline were a \$21 million increase in the provision for credit losses, a \$16 million decline in net interest income, and a \$9 million decrease in trading account and foreign exchange gains that resulted from lower activity related to interest rate swap agreements executed on behalf of commercial customers. Those factors were offset by a \$9 million write-down of equipment under operating leases in the 2020 period and \$6 million increases in each of loan syndication fees and merchant discount and credit card fees. The lower net interest income reflected a 191 basis point narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits, partially offset by higher average deposit balances of \$8.6 billion and a widening of the net interest margin on loans of 22 basis points. Higher average balances of PPP loans of \$1.5 billion were offset by declines in dealer floor plan and other commercial loans.

The Commercial Real Estate segment contributed net income of \$87 million in the recent quarter, compared with \$107 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$71 million in the initial 2021 quarter. The decline as compared

- 82 -

with the second quarter of 2020 reflects a \$24 million decrease in net interest income, driven by a narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits and loans of 78 basis points and 26 basis points, respectively, and \$4 million increases in each of centrally-allocated costs associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Commercial Real Estate segment and personnel-related costs. Partially offsetting those unfavorable factors was an \$8 million decrease in the provision for credit losses. The 22% improvement in the recent quarter's net income as compared with the first quarter of 2021 was driven by a \$24 million decrease in the provision for credit losses. Net income earned by the Commercial Real Estate segment totaled \$158 million during the six-month period ended June 30, 2021, compared with \$224 million in the corresponding 2020 period. The factors contributing to that decline included: a \$37 million decrease in net interest income, reflecting the narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits and loans of 89 basis points and 21 basis points, respectively; a \$28 million increase in the provision for credit losses and a \$12 million decline in trading account and foreign exchange gains, resulting mainly from decreased activity related to interest rate swap transactions executed on behalf of commercial customers.

Net income from the Discretionary Portfolio segment was \$79 million in the recent quarter, compared with \$96 million in the second quarter of 2020 and \$91 million in the initial 2021 quarter. As compared with 2020's second quarter, the recent quarter's results reflected \$11 million of valuation losses on marketable equity securities in the recent quarter, compared with gains of \$7 million in the second quarter of 2020. The decline in net income in the recent quarter as compared with the immediately preceding quarter was attributable to a \$20 million decrease in net interest income, reflecting lower income from interest rate swap agreements utilized for interest rate risk management purposes of \$15 million and a \$430 million decline in average outstanding loan balances, partially offset by a \$2 million decrease in the provision for credit losses and a \$2 million increase in revenues from bank owned life insurance. Year-to-date net income recorded by this segment was \$169 million in 2021 and \$121 million in 2020. That 39% year-over-year increase was predominantly the result of a \$74 million increase of centrally-allocated costs associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Discretionary Portfolio segment. The rise in net interest income reflected a \$49 million increase in income from interest rate swap agreements and a widening of the net interest margin on loans and deposits of 71 basis points and 46 basis points, respectively.

Net income from the Residential Mortgage Banking segment totaled \$30 million during the quarter ended June 30, 2021, compared with \$37 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$50 million in the first quarter of 2021. As compared with the year-earlier period, lower revenues associated with mortgage origination and sales activities (including intersegment revenues) of \$13 million and a \$10 million increase in centrally-allocated expenses associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Residential Mortgage Banking segment were partially offset by a \$15 million increase in net interest income that largely reflected higher average outstanding loan balances of \$2.4 billion. The decline in net income from the first quarter of 2021 reflected higher servicing-related costs (including intersegment costs and changes to the valuation allowance for capitalized residential Mortgage Banking segment revenues) of \$9 million. The Residential Mortgage Banking segment contributed net income of \$80 million in the first six months of 2021, compared with \$62 million in the corresponding 2020 period. A \$33 million increase in net interest income, reflective of higher average outstanding loan balances of \$2.4 billion, and lower servicing-related costs (including intersegment costs and changes to the valuation allowance for capitalized residential mortgage servicing rights) of \$10 million in the corresponding 2020 period. A \$33 million increase in net interest income, reflective of higher average outstanding loan balances of \$2.4 billion, and lower servicing-related costs (including intersegment costs and changes to the valuation allowance for capitalized residential mortgage servicing rights) of \$21 million were partially offset by a \$17 million rise in centrally-allocated costs associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Residential Mortgage Banking segment and higher personnel-related costs of \$11 million.

Net income earned by the Retail Banking segment totaled \$89 million in the second quarter of 2021, compared with \$86 million in the year-earlier quarter and \$85 million in the first quarter of 2021. The slight improvement in the recent quarter as compared with the second quarter of 2020 reflected higher service charges on deposit accounts of \$17 million, a \$12 million decline in the provision for credit losses, an \$11 million decrease in personnel-related costs and a \$3 million increase in merchant discount and credit card fees. Those favorable factors were almost completely offset by a \$25 million decrease in net interest income and higher centrally-allocated expenses associated

- 83 -

with support services provided to the Retail Banking segment of \$17 million. The lower net interest income reflected a narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits of 60 basis points, partially offset by higher average outstanding balances of deposits and loans of \$5.6 billion and \$1.6 billion, respectively. As compared with the immediately preceding quarter, a \$5 million increase in service charges on deposit accounts and a \$4 million decline in the provision for credit losses were partially offset by higher centrally-allocated costs associated with data processing, risk management and other support services provided to the Retail Banking segment of \$7 million. Net income recorded by the Retail Banking segment totaled \$175 million in the first half of 2021 and \$197 million in 2020. The most significant factors contributing to that decline were a \$72 million decrease in net interest income, reflecting a narrowing of the net interest margin on deposits of 71 basis points, partially offset by higher average outstanding balances of deposits and loans of \$5.8 billion and \$1.4 billion, respectively, and higher centrally-allocated expenses associated with support services provided to the Retail Banking segment of \$22 million. Those unfavorable factors were partially offset by a \$29 million decline in the provision for credit losses, due to lower net charge-offs, an \$18 million reduction of personnel-related costs, a \$6 million increase in service charges on deposit accounts and a \$4 million rise in merchant discount and credit card fees.

The "All Other" category reflects other activities of the Company that are not directly attributable to the reported segments. Reflected in this category are the amortization of core deposit and other intangible assets resulting from the acquisitions of financial institutions, distributions from BLG, merger-related expenses resulting from acquisitions, and the net impact of the Company's allocation methodologies for internal transfers for funding charges and credits associated with the earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of the Company's reportable segments and the provision for credit losses. The "All Other" category also includes trust income of the Company that reflects the ICS and WAS business activities. The various components of the "All Other" category resulted in net income of \$21 million for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, compared with net losses of \$234 million and \$18 million in the second quarter of 2020 and first quarter of 2021, respectively. The change from the year-earlier quarter reflected a decrease in the provision for credit losses of \$311 million, the favorable impact from the Company's allocation methodologies for internal transfers for funding charges and credits associated with earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of the Company's reportable segments, and an \$11 million rise in trust income, partially offset by a \$20 million increase in consulting and advisory expenses and a \$17 million rise in personnel-related expenses. The net income in the second guarter of 2021 as compared with the net loss in the immediately preceding quarter reflected a \$63 million seasonal decrease in personnel-related expenses, partially offset by an increase in the provision for credit losses of \$34 million. The "All Other" category recorded net income of \$2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared with a net loss of \$420 million in the corresponding prior year period. The improved performance in 2021 was attributable to the following factors: a decrease in the provision for credit losses of \$623 million; higher trust income of \$18 million; and the favorable impact from the Company's allocation methodologies for internal transfers for funding charges and credits associated with earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of the Company's reportable segments. Partially offsetting those favorable factors were increased consulting and advisory fees of \$35 million, a \$23 million rise in personnel-related costs and \$22 million of charitable contributions in the 2021 period.

#### **Recent Accounting Developments**

A discussion of recent accounting developments is included in note 16 of Notes to Financial Statements.

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and other sections of this quarterly report contain forward-looking statements that are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company's business, management's beliefs and assumptions made by management. Any statement that does not describe historical or current facts is a forward-looking statement.

Statements regarding the potential effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Company's business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations may constitute forward-looking statements and are subject to the risk that the actual effects may differ, possibly materially, from what is reflected in those forward-looking statements due to factors and future developments that are uncertain, unpredictable and in many cases beyond the Company's

control, including the scope and duration of the pandemic, actions taken by governmental authorities in response to the pandemic, and the direct and indirect impact of the pandemic on customers, clients, third parties and the Company.

Statements regarding the Company's expectations or predictions regarding the proposed transaction between M&T and People's United also are forward-looking statements, including statements regarding the expected timing, completion and effects of the proposed transaction as well as M&T's and People's United's expected financial results, prospects, targets, goals and outlook.

Forward-looking statements are typically identified by words such as "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "target," "estimate," "continue," "positions," "prospects" or "potential," by future conditional verbs such as "will," "would," "should," "could," or "may," or by variations of such words or by similar expressions. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions ("Future Factors") which are difficult to predict. Therefore, actual outcomes and results may differ materially from what is expressed or forecasted in such forward-looking statements.

Future Factors include risks, predictions and uncertainties relating to: the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic; the proposed transaction between the Company and People's United; changes in interest rates, spreads on earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, and interest rate sensitivity; prepayment speeds, loan originations, credit losses and market values on loans, collateral securing loans, and other assets; sources of liquidity; common shares outstanding; common stock price volatility; fair value of and number of stock-based compensation awards to be issued in future periods; the impact of changes in market values on trust-related revenues; legislation and/or regulations affecting the financial services industry as a whole, and M&T and its subsidiaries individually or collectively, including tax legislation or regulation; regulatory supervision and oversight, including monetary policy and capital requirements; changes in accounting policies or procedures as may be required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, regulatory agencies or legislation; increasing price and product/service competition by competitors, including new entrants; rapid technological developments and changes; the ability to continue to introduce competitive new products and services on a timely, costeffective basis; the mix of products/services; containing costs and expenses; governmental and public policy changes; protection and validity of intellectual property rights; reliance on large customers; technological, implementation and cost/financial risks in large, multi-year contracts; the outcome of pending and future litigation and governmental proceedings, including tax-related examinations and other matters; continued availability of financing; financial resources in the amounts, at the times and on the terms required to support M&T and its subsidiaries' future businesses; and material differences in the actual financial results of merger, acquisition and investment activities compared with M&T's initial expectations, including the full realization of anticipated cost savings and revenue enhancements.

These are representative of the Future Factors that could affect the outcome of the forward-looking statements. In addition, such statements could be affected by general industry and market conditions and growth rates, general economic and political conditions, either nationally or in the states in which M&T and its subsidiaries do business, including interest rate and currency exchange rate fluctuations, changes and trends in the securities markets, and other Future Factors.

M&T provides further detail regarding these risks, uncertainties and other factors elsewhere in this quarterly report and in other public filings, including the risk factors described in Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 and this quarterly report. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and the Company assumes no duty to update forward-looking statements.

- 85 -

#### QUARTERLY TRENDS

|   |    | 2021 Quarters |              |                    | 2020 Quarters   |                    |                    |
|---|----|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   |    | Second        | First        | Fourth             | Third           | Second             | First              |
| Earnings and dividends  |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    | -                  |
| Amounts in thousands, except per share                                      |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Interest income (taxable-equivalent basis)                                  | \$ | 974,090       | 1,020,695    | 1,042,862          | 1,005,180       | 1,036,476          | 1,125,482          |
| Interest expense  |    | 28,018        | 35,567       | 49,610             | 58,066          | 75,105             | 143,614            |
| Net interest income   |    | 946,072       | 985,128      | 993,252            | 947,114         | 961,371            | 981,868            |
| Less: provision for credit losses   |    | (15,000)      | (25,000)     | 75,000             | 150,000         | 325,000            | 250,000            |
| Other income  |    | 513,633       | 505,598      | 551,250            | 520,561         | 487,273            | 529,360            |
| Less: other expense   |    | 865,345       | 919,444      | 845,008            | 826,774         | 807,042            | 906,416            |
| Income before income taxes  |    | 609,360       | 596,282      | 624,494            | 490,901         | 316,602            | 354.812            |
| Applicable income taxes   |    | 147,559       | 145,300      | 149,382            | 114,746         | 71,314             | 80,927             |
| Taxable-equivalent adjustment   |    | 3,732         | 3,733        | 3,972              | 4,019           | 4,234              | 5,063              |
| Net income  | \$ | 458,069       | 447,249      | 471,140            | 372,136         | 241.054            | 268,822            |
|   | \$ | 438,759       | 428,093      | 451.869            | 353,400         | 223,099            | 250,701            |
| Net income available to common shareholders-diluted                         | Э  | 438,/59       | 428,093      | 451,809            | 353,400         | 223,099            | 250,701            |
| Per common share data   | \$ | 2.41          | 2.22         | 2.52               | 0.75            | 1.74               | 1.00               |
| Basic earnings  | Э  | 3.41          | 3.33         | 3.52               | 2.75            | 1.74               | 1.93               |
| Diluted earnings  | \$ | 3.41<br>1.10  | 3.33<br>1.10 | 3.52<br>1.10       | 2.75<br>1.10    | 1.74<br>1.10       | 1.93<br>1.10       |
| Cash dividends  | \$ | 1.10          | 1.10         | 1.10               | 1.10            | 1.10               | 1.10               |
| Average common shares outstanding<br>Basic                                  |    | 128,671       | 128,537      | 128,303            | 100 005         | 128,275            | 129,696            |
|   |    |               | · · · · · ·  | ,                  | 128,285         | ,                  | ,                  |
| Diluted   |    | 128,842       | 128,669      | 128,379            | 128,355         | 128,333            | 129,755            |
| Performance ratios, annualized  |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Return on   |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Average assets  |    | 1.22 9        |              |                    |                 | % .71              |                    |
| Average common shareholders' equity   |    | 11.55 9       | 6 11.57      | % 12.07            | % 9.53          | % 6.13             | % 7.00 %           |
| Net interest margin on average earning assets<br>(taxable-equivalent basis) |    | 2.77 %        | 6 2.97       | % 3.00             | % 2.95          | % 3.13             | % 3.65 %           |
| Nonaccrual loans to total loans and leases, net of<br>unearned discount     |    | 2.31 9        | 6 1.97       | % 1.92             | % 1.26          | % 1.18             | % 1.13 %           |
| Net operating (tangible) results (a)  |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Net operating income (in thousands)   | \$ | 462,959       | 457,372      | 473,453            | 375,029         | 243,958            | 271,705            |
| Diluted net operating income per common share                               | \$ | 3.45          | 3.41         | 3.54               | 2.77            | 1.76               | 1.95               |
| Annualized return on  |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Average tangible assets   |    | 1.27 9        | 6 1.29       | % 1.35             | % 1.10          | %.74               | % .94 %            |
| Average tangible common shareholders' equity                                |    | 16.68 9       |              |                    | % 13.94         | % 9.04             | % 10.39 %          |
| Efficiency ratio (b)  |    | 58.4 %        |              |                    | % 56.2          | % 55.7             | % 58.9 %           |
| Balance sheet data  | _  |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
|   |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| In millions, except per share   |    |               |              |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Average balances  | \$ | 150,641       | 148,157      | 144 500            | 140,181         | 100 440            | 100 505            |
| Total assets (c)  | Э  | 146,041       | 148,157      | 144,563<br>139,958 | 135,574         | 136,446<br>131,836 | 120,585<br>115,972 |
| Total tangible assets (c)   |    | 136,951       | 134,355      | 139,958            | 127,689         | 123,492            | 108,226            |
| Earning assets  |    | 6,211         | 6,605        | 7,195              |                 | 8,500              | 9,102              |
| Investment securities   |    | 98,610        | 99,356       |                    | 7,876<br>98,210 | 97,797             | 9,102              |
| Loans and leases, net of unearned discount                                  |    |               |              | 98,666             |                 |                    |                    |
| Deposits  |    | 128,413       | 125,733      | 120,976            | 116,306         | 111,795            | 96,166             |
| Common shareholders' equity (c)   |    | 15,321        | 15,077       | 14,963             | 14,823          | 14,703             | 14,470             |
| Tangible common shareholders' equity (c)                                    |    | 10,721        | 10,474       | 10,358             | 10,216          | 10,093             | 9,857              |
| At end of quarter   | ¢  | 150 (22)      | 150 401      | 1 45 601           | 100.007         | 100 505            | 104 550            |
| Total assets (c)  | \$ | 150,623       | 150,481      | 142,601            | 138,627         | 139,537            | 124,578            |
| Total tangible assets (c)   |    | 146,023       | 145,879      | 137,998            | 134,021         | 134,928            | 119,966            |
| Earning assets  |    | 137,171       | 137,367      | 129,295            | 126,418         | 127,149            | 112,046            |
| Investment securities   |    | 6,143         | 6,611        | 7,046              | 7,723           | 8,454              | 8,957              |
| Loans and leases, net of unearned discount                                  |    | 97,113        | 99,299       | 98,536             | 98,447          | 97,758             | 94,142             |
| Deposits  |    | 128,269       | 128,476      | 119,806            | 115,163         | 114,968            | 100,183            |
| Common shareholders' equity (c)   |    | 15,470        | 15,197       | 14,937             | 14,851          | 14,695             | 14,566             |
| Tangible common shareholders' equity (c)                                    |    | 10,870        | 10,595       | 10,334             | 10,245          | 10,086             | 9,954              |
| Equity per common share   |    | 120.22        | 118.12       | 116.39             | 115.75          | 114.54             | 113.54             |
| Tangible equity per common share  |    | 84.47         | 82.35        | 80.52              | 79.85           | 78.62              | 77.60              |

Excludes amortization and bances related to goodwill and core deposit and other intangible assets and merger-related expenses which, except in the calculation of the efficiency ratio, are net of applicable income tax effects. A reconciliation of net income and net operating income appears in Table 2. Excludes impact of merger-related expenses and net securities transactions. The difference between total assets and total tangible assets, and common shareholders' equity and tangible common shareholders' equity, represents goodwill, core deposit and other intangible assets, net of applicable deferred tax balances. A reconciliation of such balances appears in Table 2. (a)

(b) (c)

- 86 -

# RECONCILIATION OF QUARTERLY GAAP TO NON-GAAP MEASURES

|   |                 | 2021   |  |  | 2020 Quar   |  |   |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|   |                 | Second   | First  | Fourth   | Third   | Second   | First   |
| come statement data (in thousands,<br>except per share)<br>et income  |                 |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| tincome   | \$              | 458,069  | 447,249  | 471,140  | 372,136   | 241,054  | 268,82  |
| nortization of core deposit and other   |                 |  |  |  |   |  | , i   |
| ntangible assets (a)  |                 | 2,023  | 2,034  | 2,313  | 2,893   | 2,904  | 2,88  |
| erger-related expenses (a)<br>Net operating income  | \$              | 2,867<br>462,959   | <u>8,089</u><br>457,372  | 473,453  | 375,029   | 243,958  | 271,70  |
|   | <u> </u>        | 402,939  | 437,372  | 473,433  | 373,023   | 243,930  | 2/1,/0  |
| rnings per common share<br>luted earnings per common share  | \$              | 3.41   | 3.33   | 3.52   | 2.75  | 1.74   | 1.9   |
| nortization of core deposit and other   | Ŷ               | 0.11   | 5100   | 0.02   | 200   | 10.1   | 110   |
| ntangible assets (a)  |                 | .02  | .02  | .02  | .02   | .02  | .0  |
| rger-related expenses (a)   |                 | .02  | .06  |  |   |  |   |
| Diluted net operating earnings per<br>common share  | \$              | 3.45   | 3.41   | 3.54   | 2.77  | 1.76   | 1.9   |
| her expense   | <u></u>         | 0.10   |  | 0.01   |   | 1  | 110   |
| er expense  | \$              | 865,345  | 919,444  | 845,008  | 826,774   | 807,042  | 906,41  |
| ortization of core deposit and other  |                 |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| tangible assets   |                 | (2,737)  | (2,738)  | (3,129)  | (3,914)   | (3,913)  | (3,91   |
| ger-related expenses<br>Noninterest operating expense   | ¢               | (3,893)<br>858,715   | <u>(9,951)</u><br>906,755  | 841,879  | 822,860   | 803,129  | - 902,50  |
|   | <u></u>         | 030,/13  | 500,755  | 041,0/9  | 022,000   | 003,129  | 902,50  |
| rger-related expenses<br>aries and employee benefits  | \$              | 4  | _  | _  | _   | _  | _   |
| side data processing and software   | Ψ               | 244  |  | _  |   | _  |   |
| vertising and marketing   |                 | 24   | _  | _  | _   | _  | -   |
| nting, postage, and supplies  |                 | 2,049  | _  | _  | _   | _  | -   |
| er costs of operations  | -               | 1,572  | 9,951  |  |   |  |   |
| Other expense   | \$              | 3,893  | 9,951  |  |   |  |   |
| iciency ratio   | ¢               | 050 715  | 000 755  | 0.41.070   | 022.000   | 002 120  | 002 50  |
| interest operating expense (numerator)  | 3               | 858,715  | 906,755  | 841,879  | 822,860   | 803,129  | 902,50  |
| able-equivalent net interest income<br>er income  | \$              | 946,072<br>513,633   | 985,128<br>505,598   | 993,252<br>551,250   | 947,114<br>520,561  | 961,371<br>487,273   | 981,86<br>529,36  |
| s: Gain (loss) on bank investment   |                 | 515,055  | 505,550  | 331,230  | 520,501   | 407,273  | 323,30  |
| curities  |                 | (10,655)   | (12,282)   | 1,619  | 2,773   | 6,969  | (20,78  |
| Denominator   | \$              | 1,470,360  | 1,503,008  | 1,542,883  | 1,464,902   | 1,441,675  | 1,532,01  |
| ciency ratio  |                 | 58.4%  | 60.3%  | 54.6%  | 56.2%   | 55.7%  | 58.   |
| ance sheet data (in millions)   |                 |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| rage assets   |                 |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| rrage assets  | \$              | 150,641  | 148,157  | 144,563  | 140,181   | 136,446  | 120,58  |
| odwill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets   |                 | (4,593)<br>(10)  | (4,593)<br>(13)  | (4,593)<br>(16)  | (4,593)<br>(19)   | (4,593)<br>(23)  | (4,59   |
| erred taxes   |                 | 3  | 3  | 4  | 5   | 6  | (2  |
| Average tangible assets   | \$              | 146,041  | 143,554  | 139,958  | 135,574   | 131,836  | 115,97  |
| rage common equity  |                 |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| rage total equity   | \$              | 16,571   | 16,327   | 16,213   | 16,073  | 15,953   | 15,72   |
| ferred stock  |                 | (1,250)  | (1,250)  | (1,250)  | (1,250)   | (1,250)  | (1,25   |
| Average common equity   |                 | 15,321   | 15,077   | 14,963   | 14,823  | 14,703   | 14,47   |
| dwill   |                 | (4,593)<br>(10)  | (4,593)<br>(13)  | (4,593)<br>(16)  | (4,593)<br>(19)   | (4,593)<br>(23)  | (4,59   |
| e deposit and other intangible assets   |                 |  | 3  | (10)   | 5   | 6  | (2  |
|   |                 | 3  |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | \$              | <u> </u>   | 10,474   | 10,358   | 10,216  | 10,093   | 9,85  |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity   | \$              |  |  |  | 10,216  | 10,093   | 9,85  |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter   | <u>\$</u>       |  |  |  | 10,216  | 10,093   | 9,85  |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>l assets  | <u>s</u>        | 10,721   | 10,474   | 10,358   | 138,627   | 139,537  | 124,57  |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>il assets<br>dwill  | <u> </u>        | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)   | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)   | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)   | 138,627<br>(4,593)  | 139,537<br>(4,593)   | 124,57<br>(4,59   |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>dwill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets   | <u> </u>        | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)  | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)   | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)   | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)  | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)   | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2   |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>dwill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets<br>erred taxes   | <u> </u>        | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2   | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br>3  | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4  | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br>4   | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5  | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2   |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>dviill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets<br>erred taxes<br>Total tangible assets  | \$              | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)  | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)   | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)   | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)  | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)   | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2   |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>dwill<br>deposit and other intangible assets<br>erred taxes<br>Total tangible assets<br>al common equity   | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2<br>146,023  | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br><u>3</u><br>145,879  | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4<br>137,998   | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br><u>4</u><br>134,021   | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5<br>134,928   | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2<br>119,96   |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>bdwill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets<br>erred taxes<br>Total tangible assets<br>al common equity<br>al equity  | \$              | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2   | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br>3  | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4  | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br>4   | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5  | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2<br>119,96<br>15,81  |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>di assets<br>di assets<br>di assets<br>di assets<br>e deposit and other intangible assets<br>e redet taxes<br>Total tangible assets<br>al common equity<br>erred taxes<br>Common equity | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2<br>146,023<br>16,720<br>(1,250)<br>15,470                   | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br>3<br>145,879<br>16,447<br>(1,250)<br>15,197                    | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4<br>137,998<br>16,187<br>(1,250)<br>14,937                    | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br><u>4</u><br><u>134,021</u><br>16,101<br>(1,250)<br>14,851             | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5<br>134,928<br>15,945<br>(1,250)<br>14,695                    | 124,57<br>(4,55<br>(2<br>119,96<br>15,81<br>(1,25<br>14,56                        |
| end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>odwill<br>re deposit and other intangible assets<br>ferred taxes<br>Total tangible assets<br>al common equity<br>al equity<br>ferred stock<br>Common equity<br>odwill   | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2<br>146,023<br>16,720<br>(1,250)<br>15,470<br>(4,593)        | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br>3<br>145,879<br>16,447<br>(1,250)<br>15,197<br>(4,593)         | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4<br>137,998<br>16,187<br>(1,250)<br>14,937<br>(4,593)         | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br><u>4</u><br><u>134,021</u><br>(1,250)<br>14,851<br>(4,593)            | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5<br>134,928<br>15,945<br>(1,250)<br>14,695<br>(4,593)         | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2<br>119,96<br>15,81<br>(1,25<br>14,56<br>(4,59               |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>bdwill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets<br>erred taxes<br>Total tangible assets<br>al common equity<br>deferred stock<br>Common equity<br>odwill<br>e deposit and other intangible assets    | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2<br>146,023<br>16,720<br>(1,250)<br>15,470<br>(4,593)<br>(9) | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br>3<br>145,879<br>16,447<br>(1,250)<br>15,197<br>(4,593)<br>(12) | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4<br>137,998<br>16,187<br>(1,250)<br>14,937<br>(4,593)<br>(14) | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br><u>4</u><br>134,021<br>16,101<br>(1,250)<br>14,851<br>(4,593)<br>(17) | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5<br>134,928<br>15,945<br>(1,250)<br>14,695<br>(4,593)<br>(21) | 9,85<br>124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2<br>119,96<br>15,81<br>(1,25<br>14,56<br>(4,59<br>(2 |
| erred taxes<br>Average tangible common equity<br>end of quarter<br>al assets<br>al assets<br>dwill<br>deeposit and other intangible assets<br>erred taxes<br>Total tangible assets<br>al common equity<br>erred stock<br>Common equity<br>dwill   | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 10,721<br>150,623<br>(4,593)<br>(9)<br>2<br>146,023<br>16,720<br>(1,250)<br>15,470<br>(4,593)        | 10,474<br>150,481<br>(4,593)<br>(12)<br>3<br>145,879<br>16,447<br>(1,250)<br>15,197<br>(4,593)         | 10,358<br>142,601<br>(4,593)<br>(14)<br>4<br>137,998<br>16,187<br>(1,250)<br>14,937<br>(4,593)         | 138,627<br>(4,593)<br>(17)<br><u>4</u><br><u>134,021</u><br>(1,250)<br>14,851<br>(4,593)            | 139,537<br>(4,593)<br>(21)<br>5<br>134,928<br>15,945<br>(1,250)<br>14,695<br>(4,593)         | 124,57<br>(4,59<br>(2<br>119,96<br>15,81<br>(1,25<br>14,56<br>(4,59               |

- 87 -

# AVERAGE BALANCE SHEETS AND ANNUALIZED TAXABLE-EQUIVALENT RATES

|   | 202               | 1 Second Quar | ter     | 20                | 21 First Quarter | i           | 202               | 0 Fourth Quart | er      |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|
|   | Average           | -             | Average | Average           | -                | Average     | Average           | -              | Average |
| Average balance in millions; interest<br>in thousands<br>Assets | Balance           | Interest      | Rate    | Balance           | Interest         | <u>Rate</u> | Balance           | Interest       | Rate    |
| Earning assets  |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| Loans and leases, net of unearned discount (a)                  |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| Commercial, financial, etc.                                     | \$ 27,055         | \$219,686     | 3.26    | % 27,723          | 240,961          | 3.53        | % 27,713          | 247,847        | 3.56    |
| Real estate – commercial  | 37,419            | 371,050       | 3.92    | 37,609            | 391,094          | 4.16        | 37,707            | 400,176        | 4.15    |
| Real estate – consumer  | 17,022            | 150,704       | 3.54    | 17,404            | 154,219          | 3.54        | 16,761            | 149,218        | 3.56    |
| Consumer  | 17,114            | 189,254       | 4.44    | 16,620            | 190,038          | 4.64        | 16,485            | 197,992        | 4.78    |
| Total loans and leases, net                                     | 98,610            | 930,694       | 3.79    | 99,356            | 976,312          | 3.99        | 98,666            | 995,233        | 4.01    |
| Interest-bearing deposits at banks                              | 32,081            | 8,711         | .11     | 27,666            | 6,874            | .10         | 22,206            | 5,648          | .10     |
| Federal funds sold and agreements<br>to resell securities       | _                 | _             | _       | 678               | 202              | .12         | 3,799             | 1,101          | .12     |
| Trading account   | 49                | 216           | 1.76    | 50                | 178              | 1.44        | 50                | 243            | 1.97    |
| Investment securities (b)                                       |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies                              | 5,525             | 31,621        | 2.30    | 5,920             | 34,094           | 2.34        | 6,497             | 37,768         | 2.31    |
| Obligations of states and political subdivisions                | 1                 | 10            | 5.77    | 1                 | 14               | 5.66        | 2                 | 24             | 5.25    |
| Other   | 685               | 2,838         | 1.66    | 684               | 3,021            | 1.79        | 696               | 2,845          | 1.63    |
| Total investment securities                                     | 6,211             | 34,469        | 2.23    | 6,605             | 37,129           | 2.28        | 7,195             | 40,637         | 2.25    |
| Total earning assets  | 136,951           | 974,090       | 2.85    | 134,355           | 1,020,695        | 3.08        | 131,916           | 1,042,862      | 3.15    |
| Allowance for credit losses                                     | (1,642)           |               |         | (1,744)           | 1,020,000        |             | (1,768)           | 1,0 12,002     |         |
| Cash and due from banks   | 1,409             |               |         | 1,408             |                  |             | 1,372             |                |         |
| Other assets  | 13,923            |               |         | 14,138            |                  |             | 13,043            |                |         |
| Total assets  | \$150,641         |               |         | 148,157           |                  |             | 144,563           |                |         |
| Liabilities and shareholders' equity                            |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| Interest-bearing liabilities                                    |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| Interest-bearing deposits                                       |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| Savings and interest-checking<br>deposits                       | \$ 71,561         | 8,052         | .05     | 70,458            | 11,504           | .07         | 69,133            | 19,841         | .11     |
| Time deposits   | 3,358             | 5,085         | .61     | 3,732             | 7,010            | .07         | 4,113             | 10,006         | .97     |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office                               | 50                | 15            | .12     | 683               | 185              | .70         | 826               | 233            | .11     |
| Total interest-bearing deposits                                 | 74,969            | 13,152        | .07     | 74,873            | 18,699           | .10         | 74,072            | 30,080         | .11     |
| Short-term borrowings   | 61                | 2             | .07     | 62                | 2                | .01         | 64                | 2              | .10     |
| Long-term borrowings  | 3,429             | 14,864        | 1.74    | 3,851             | 16,866           | 1.78        | 5,294             | 19,528         | 1.47    |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities                              | 78,459            | 28,018        | .14     | 78,786            | 35,567           | .18         | 79,430            | 49,610         | .25     |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits                                    | 53,444            | 20,010        | .14     | 50,860            | 33,307           | .10         | 46,904            | 49,010         | .23     |
| Other liabilities   | 2,167             |               |         | 2,184             |                  |             | 2,016             |                |         |
| Total liabilities   |                   |               |         |                   |                  |             |                   |                |         |
| Shareholders' equity  | 134,070<br>16,571 |               |         | 131,830<br>16,327 |                  |             | 128,350<br>16,213 |                |         |
| 1 0   | 10,571            |               |         | 10,527            |                  |             | 10,215            |                |         |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity                      | \$150,641         |               |         | 148,157           |                  |             | 144,563           |                |         |
| Net interest spread   |                   |               | 2.71    |                   |                  | 2.90        |                   |                | 2.90    |
| Contribution of interest-free funds                             |                   |               | .06     |                   |                  | .07         |                   |                | .10     |
| Net interest income/margin on<br>earning assets                 |                   | \$946,072     | 2.77    | %                 | 985,128          | 2.97        | %                 | 993,252        | 3.00    |

(a) Includes nonaccrual loans.

(b) Includes available-for-sale securities at amortized cost.

(continued)

# AVERAGE BALANCE SHEETS AND ANNUALIZED TAXABLE-EQUIVALENT RATES (continued)

|  | _                  | 2020 Third Quarter |                 |                    | 2020 Second Quarte |                 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|  | Average<br>Balance | Interest           | Average<br>Rate | Average<br>Balance | Interest           | Average<br>Rate |
| Average balance in millions; interest in thousands |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| Assets   |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| Earning assets                                     |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| Loans and leases, net of unearned                  |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| discount (a)                                       |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| Commercial, financial, etc.                        | \$ 28,333          | \$ 217,171         | 3.05            | % 29,733           | ,                  | 3.10 %          |
| Real estate – commercial                           | 37,243             | 398,619            | 4.19            | 36,947             |                    | 4.42            |
| Real estate – consumer                             | 16,558             | 152,594            | 3.69            | 15,599             |                    | 4.00            |
| Consumer   | 16,076             | 192,223            | 4.76            | 15,518             |                    | 4.85            |
| Total loans and leases, net                        | 98,210             | 960,607            | 3.89            | 97,797             | 984,596            | 4.05            |
| Interest-bearing deposits at banks                 | 16,440             | 4,163              | .10             | 16,454             | 4,179              | .10             |
| Federal funds sold and agreements                  |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| to resell securities                               | 5,113              | 1,615              | .13             | 692                |                    | .11             |
| Trading account                                    | 50                 | 201                | 1.62            | 49                 | 248                | 2.04            |
| Investment securities (b)                          |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| U.S. Treasury and federal agencies                 | 7,177              | 37,157             | 2.06            | 7,796              |                    | 2.26            |
| Obligations of states and political subdivisions   | 2                  | 23                 | 4.51            | 3                  |                    | 5.11            |
| Other  | 697                | 1,414              | .81             | 701                | 3,330              | 1.91            |
| Total investment securities                        | 7,876              | 38,594             | 1.95            | 8,500              |                    | 2.24            |
| Total earning assets                               | 127,689            | 1,005,180          | 3.13            | 123,492            | 1,036,476          | 3.38            |
| Allowance for credit losses                        | (1,649)            | )                  |                 | (1,401             | .)                 |                 |
| Cash and due from banks                            | 1,390              |                    |                 | 1,245              |                    |                 |
| Other assets                                       | 12,751             |                    |                 | 13,110             |                    |                 |
| Total assets                                       | \$ 140,181         |                    |                 | 136,446            |                    |                 |
| Liabilities and shareholders' equity               |                    |                    |                 |                    | =                  |                 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities                       |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| Interest-bearing deposits                          |                    |                    |                 |                    |                    |                 |
| Savings and interest-checking deposits             | \$ 65,848          | 22,403             | .14             | 62,927             | 26,454             | .17             |
| Time deposits                                      | 4,715              | 14,519             | 1.22            | 5,354              | 19,883             | 1.49            |
| Deposits at Cayman Islands office                  | 957                | 241                | .10             | 1,017              | 161                | .06             |
| Total interest-bearing deposits                    | 71,520             | 37,163             | .21             | 69,298             | 46,498             | .27             |
| Short-term borrowings                              | 62                 | 1                  | .01             | 63                 | 2                  | .01             |
| Long-term borrowings                               | 5,499              | 20,902             | 1.51            | 6,189              | 28,605             | 1.86            |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities                 | 77,081             | 58,066             | .30             | 75,550             | 75,105             | .40             |
| Noninterest-bearing deposits                       | 44,786             |                    |                 | 42,497             | ,                  |                 |
| Other liabilities                                  | 2,241              |                    |                 | 2,446              | i                  |                 |
| Total liabilities                                  | 124,108            |                    |                 | 120,493            |                    |                 |
| Shareholders' equity                               | 16,073             |                    |                 | 15,953             | -                  |                 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity         | \$ 140,181         |                    |                 | 136,446            | _                  |                 |
| Net interest spread                                |                    |                    | 2.83            |                    | -                  | 2.98            |
| Contribution of interest-free funds                |                    |                    | .12             |                    |                    | .15             |
| Net interest income/margin on earning assets       |                    | \$ 947,114         | 2.95            | %                  | 961,371            | 3.13 %          |
| iver interest income/margin on earning assets      |                    | φ 94/,114          | 2.95            | /0                 | 501,3/1            | 5.15 %          |

(a) Includes nonaccrual loans.

(b) Includes available-for-sale securities at amortized cost.

#### Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Incorporated by reference to the discussion contained under the caption "Taxable-equivalent Net Interest Income" in Part I, Item 2, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

#### Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

(a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures. Based upon their evaluation of the effectiveness of M&T's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)), René F. Jones, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, and Darren J. King, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, concluded that M&T's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of June 30, 2021.

(b) Changes in internal control over financial reporting. M&T regularly assesses the adequacy of its internal control over financial reporting and enhances its controls in response to internal control assessments and internal and external audit and regulatory recommendations. No changes in internal control over financial reporting have been identified in connection with the evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures during the quarter ended June 30, 2021 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, M&T's internal control over financial reporting.

The emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic during the first quarter of 2020 necessitated the execution of several M&T contingency plans. Beginning in March 2020 and continuing through this filing date, the Company had a substantial number of its employees working remotely under such contingency plans.

#### PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

M&T and its subsidiaries are subject in the normal course of business to various pending and threatened legal proceedings and other matters in which claims for monetary damages are asserted. On an on-going basis management, after consultation with legal counsel, assesses the Company's liabilities and contingencies in connection with such proceedings. For those matters where it is probable that the Company will incur losses and the amounts of the losses can be reasonably estimated, the Company records an expense and corresponding liability in its consolidated financial statements. To the extent the pending or threatened litigation could result in exposure in excess of that liability, the amount of such excess is not currently estimable. Although not considered probable, the range of reasonably possible losses for such matters in the aggregate, beyond the existing recorded liability, was between \$0 and \$25 million. Although the Company does not believe that the outcome of pending legal matters will be material to the Company's consolidated financial position, it cannot rule out the possibility that such outcomes will be material to the consolidated results of operations for a particular reporting period in the future.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors.

In addition to the risk factors disclosed in response to Item 1A to Part I of M&T's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, M&T has identified certain supplemental risk factors relating to M&T's acquisition of People's United Financial, Inc. ("People's United") pursuant to an agreement and plan of merger, dated February 21, 2021, by and among M&T, Bridge Merger Corp., a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of M&T, and People's United (the "merger agreement" and, such transaction, the "merger"). These risk factors and other risks associated with the merger are more fully discussed in the joint proxy statement/prospectus in connection with the merger that was filed by M&T with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 23, 2021.

- 90 -

#### **Risks Related to the Merger**

#### M&T is expected to incur significant costs related to the merger and integration.

M&T has incurred and expects to incur significant, non-recurring costs in connection with negotiating the merger agreement and closing the merger. In addition, M&T will incur integration costs following the completion of the merger as M&T integrates the People's United business, including facilities and systems consolidation costs and employment-related costs.

There can be no assurances that the expected benefits and efficiencies related to the integration of the businesses will be realized to offset these transaction and integration costs over time. M&T may also incur additional costs to maintain employee morale and to retain key employees. M&T will also incur significant legal, financial advisory, accounting, banking and consulting fees, fees relating to regulatory filings and notices, SEC filing fees, printing and mailing fees and other costs associated with the merger. Some of these costs are payable regardless of whether the merger is completed.

# Combining M&T and People's United may be more difficult, costly or time-consuming than expected, and M&T may fail to realize the anticipated benefits of the merger.

The success of the merger will depend, in part, on the ability to realize the anticipated cost savings from combining the businesses of M&T and People's United. To realize the anticipated benefits and cost savings from the merger M&T and People's United must integrate and combine their businesses in a manner that permits cost savings to be realized, without adversely affecting revenues and future growth. If M&T and People's United are not able to successfully achieve these objectives, the anticipated benefits of the merger may not be realized fully or at all or may take longer to realize than expected. In addition, the actual cost savings of the merger could be less than anticipated, and integration may result in additional and unforeseen expenses.

An inability to realize the full extent of the anticipated benefits of the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, as well as any delays encountered in the integration process, could have an adverse effect upon the revenues, levels of expenses and operating results of M&T following the completion of the merger, which may adversely affect the value of M&T's common stock following the completion of the merger.

M&T and People's United have operated and, until the completion of the merger, must continue to operate, independently. It is possible that the integration process could result in the loss of key employees, the disruption of each company's ongoing businesses or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies that adversely affect the companies' ability to maintain relationships with clients, customers, depositors and employees or to achieve the anticipated benefits and cost savings of the merger. Integration efforts between the two companies may also divert management attention and resources. These integration matters could have an adverse effect on M&T during this transition period and for an undetermined period after completion of the merger.

#### M&T may be unable to retain M&T and/or People's United personnel successfully after the merger is completed.

The success of the merger will depend in part on M&T's ability to retain the talents and dedication of key employees currently employed by M&T and People's United. It is possible that these employees may decide not to remain with M&T or People's United, as applicable, while the merger is pending or with M&T after the merger is completed. If M&T and People's United are unable to retain key employees, including management, who are critical to the successful integration and future operations of the companies, M&T and People's United could face disruptions in their operations, loss of existing customers, loss of key information, expertise or knowhow and unanticipated additional recruitment costs. In addition, following the merger, if key employees terminate their employment, M&T's business activities may be adversely affected, and management's attention may be diverted from successfully integrating M&T and People's United to hiring suitable replacements, all of which may cause M&T's business to suffer. In addition, M&T and People's United may not be able to locate or retain suitable replacements for any key employees who leave either company.

- 91 -

#### The COVID-19 pandemic may delay and adversely affect the completion of the merger.

The Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19") pandemic has created economic and financial disruptions that have adversely affected, and are likely to continue to adversely affect, the business, financial condition, liquidity, capital and results of operations of M&T and People's United. If the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic cause a continued or extended decline in the economic environment and the financial results of M&T or People's United, or the business operations of M&T or People's United are further disrupted as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, efforts to complete the merger and integrate the businesses of M&T and People's United may also be delayed and adversely affected. Additional time may be required to obtain the requisite regulatory approvals, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve Board"), the New York Department of Financial Services ("NYDFS"), the Connecticut Department of Banking ("CTDOB") and/or other regulators may impose additional requirements on M&T or People's United that must be satisfied prior to completion of the merger, which could delay and adversely affect the completion of the merger.

# Regulatory approvals may not be received, may take longer than expected, or may impose conditions that are not presently anticipated or that could have an adverse effect on M&T following the merger.

Before the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement may be completed, various approvals, consents and non-objections must be obtained from the Federal Reserve Board, the NYDFS, the CTDOB, and other regulatory authorities. In determining whether to grant these approvals, such regulatory authorities consider a variety of factors. These approvals could be delayed or not obtained at all, including due to: an adverse development in either party's regulatory standing or in any other factors considered by regulators when granting such approvals, including factors not known at the present time and factors that may arise in the future; governmental, political or community group inquiries, investigations or opposition; or changes in legislation or the political environment generally. The Federal Reserve Board has stated that if material weaknesses are identified by examiners before a banking organization applies to engage in expansionary activity, the Federal Reserve Board will expect the banking organization to resolve all such weaknesses before applying for such expansionary activity, it will expect the applicant banking organization to withdraw its application pending resolution of any supervisory concerns.

The approvals that are granted may impose terms and conditions, limitations, obligations or costs, or place restrictions on the conduct of M&T's business or require changes to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. There can be no assurance that regulators will not impose any such conditions, limitations, obligations or restrictions and that such conditions, limitations, obligations or restrictions will not have the effect of delaying the completion of any of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, imposing additional material costs on or materially limiting the revenues of M&T following the merger or otherwise reduce the anticipated benefits of the merger if the merger were consummated successfully within the expected timeframe. In addition, there can be no assurance that any such conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not result in the delay or abandonment of the merger. Additionally, the completion of the merger is conditioned on the absence of certain orders, injunctions or decrees by any court or regulatory agency of competent jurisdiction that would prohibit or make illegal the completion of any of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

In addition, despite the parties' commitments to use their reasonable best efforts to comply with conditions imposed by regulators, under the terms of the merger agreement, M&T will not be required, and People's United will not be permitted without M&T's prior written consent, to take actions or agree to conditions in connection with obtaining the foregoing permits, consents, approvals and authorizations of governmental entities that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on M&T and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, after giving effect to the merger.

#### Failure to complete the merger could negatively impact M&T.

If the merger is not completed for any reason, there may be various adverse consequences and M&T may experience negative reactions from the financial markets and from its customers and employees. For example, M&T's business may have been impacted adversely by the failure to pursue other beneficial opportunities due to the



focus of management on the merger, without realizing any of the anticipated benefits of completing the merger. Additionally, if the merger agreement is terminated, the market price of M&T common stock could decline to the extent that the current market price of M&T common stock reflects a market assumption that the merger will be beneficial to M&T and will be completed. M&T could be subject to litigation related to any failure to complete the merger or to proceedings commenced against M&T to perform its obligations under the merger agreement. If the merger agreement is terminated under certain circumstances, M&T may be required to pay a termination fee of \$280 million to People's United.

Additionally, M&T has incurred and will incur substantial expenses in connection with the negotiation and completion of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, as well as the costs and expenses of preparing, filing, printing and mailing the joint proxy statement/prospectus for the merger, and all filing and other fees paid in connection with the merger. If the merger is not completed, M&T would have to pay these expenses without realizing the expected benefits of the merger.

## M&T will be subject to business uncertainties and contractual restrictions while the merger is pending.

Uncertainty about the effect of the merger on employees and customers may have an adverse effect on M&T. These uncertainties may impair M&T's ability to attract, retain and motivate key personnel until the merger is completed, and could cause customers and others that deal with M&T to seek to change existing business relationships with M&T. In addition, subject to certain exceptions, M&T has agreed to refrain from taking certain actions that may adversely affect its ability to consummate the merger on a timely basis without People United's consent. These restrictions may prevent M&T from pursuing attractive business opportunities that may arise prior to the completion of the merger.

# Litigation related to the merger has been filed against People's United, the People's United board of directors and M&T, and additional litigation may be filed against People's United, the People's United board of directors, M&T and the M&T board of directors in the future, which could prevent or delay the completion of the merger, result in the payment of damages or otherwise negatively impact the business and operations of M&T.

Litigation related to the merger has been filed against People's United, the People's United board of directors and M&T, and additional litigation may be filed against People's United, the People's United board of directors, M&T and the M&T board of directors in the future. Among other remedies, litigation that has been filed seeks, and additional litigation by shareholders of M&T and/or stockholders of People's United in the future may seek, damages and/or to enjoin the merger or the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. The outcome of any litigation is uncertain. If any plaintiff were successful in obtaining an injunction prohibiting M&T or People's United from completing the merger or any other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, then such injunction may delay or prevent the effectiveness of the merger and could result in significant costs to M&T, including costs in connection with the defense or settlement of any shareholder lawsuits filed in connection with the merger. Further, such lawsuits and the defense or settlement of any such lawsuits may have an adverse effect on the financial condition and results of operations of M&T.

#### The COVID-19 pandemic's impact on M&T's business and operations following the completion of the merger is uncertain.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will negatively affect the business, financial condition, liquidity, capital and results of operations of M&T following the completion of the merger will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including the scope and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic, the direct and indirect impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on employees, clients, counterparties and service providers, as well as other market participants, and actions taken by governmental authorities and other third parties in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Given the ongoing and dynamic nature of the circumstances, it is difficult to predict the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on M&T's business, and there is no guarantee that efforts by M&T to address the adverse impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic will be effective.

Even after the COVID-19 pandemic has subsided, M&T may continue to experience adverse impacts to its business as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic's global economic impact, including reduced availability of credit, adverse impacts on liquidity and the negative financial effects from any recession or depression that may occur.



(a) – (b) Not applicable.

(c)

| <u>Period</u>            | (a)Total<br>Number<br>of Shares<br>(or Units)<br>Purchased (1) | Number (b)Average<br>of Shares Price Paid<br>(or Units) per Share |   | s<br>(d)Maximum<br>Number (or<br>Approximate<br>Dollar Value)<br>of Shares<br>(or Units)<br>that may yet<br>be Purchased<br>Under the<br>Plans or<br>Programs (2) |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| April 1 - April 30, 2021 | _  | \$ —  | _ | \$ 800,000,000  |
| May 1 - May 31, 2021     | _  |   |   | 800,000,000   |
| June 1 - June 30, 2021   |  |   | — | 800,000,000   |
| Total                    |  | \$  |   |   |

(1) The total number of shares purchased during the periods indicated includes shares purchased as part of publicly announced programs and/or shares deemed to have been received from employees who exercised stock options by attesting to previously acquired common shares in satisfaction of the exercise price or shares received from employees upon the vesting of restricted stock awards in satisfaction of applicable tax withholding obligations, as is permitted under M&T's stock-based compensation plans.

(2) On January 20, 2021, M&T's Board of Directors authorized a new stock repurchase program to repurchase up to \$800 million of common shares.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

(Not applicable.)

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

(None.)

Item 5. Other Information.

(None.)

- 94 -

# Item 6. Exhibits.

The following exhibits are filed as a part of this report.

| Exhibit<br>No. |   |
|----------------|---|
| <u>10.1</u>    | M&T Bank Corporation Corporation Form of Directors' Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement. Filed herewith                                       |
| <u>31.1</u>    | Certification of Chief Executive Officer under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Filed herewith.                                   |
| <u>31.2</u>    | Certification of Chief Financial Officer under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Filed herewith.                                   |
| <u>32.1</u>    | Certification of Chief Executive Officer under 18 U.S.C. §1350 pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Filed herewith.       |
| <u>32.2</u>    | Certification of Chief Financial Officer under 18 U.S.C. §1350 pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Filed herewith.       |
| 101.INS        | Inline XBRL Instance Document. Filed herewith.  |
| 101.SCH        | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema. Filed herewith.  |
| 101.CAL        | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase. Filed herewith.  |
| 101.DEF        | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase. Filed herewith.   |
| 101.LAB        | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase. Filed herewith.  |
| 101.PRE        | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase. Filed herewith.   |
| 104            | The cover page from M&T Bank Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 has been formatted in Inline XBRL. |

- 95 -

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Date: August 5, 2021

# M&T BANK CORPORATION

By: /s/ Darren J. King

Darren J. King Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

- 96 -

#### M&T BANK CORPORATION 2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

\*

#### DIRECTORS' RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

M&T Bank Corporation (the "Company") hereby grants to the Grantee the number of Restricted Stock Units provided below (the "Restricted Stock Unit Award"). The Restricted Stock Unit Award is made pursuant to the M&T Bank Corporation 2019 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan") and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Directors' Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Agreement"). Capitalized terms used in the Agreement without definition have the meanings given to them in the Plan.

GRANTEE:

DATE OF GRANT:

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS:** 

Vesting. The Restricted Stock Units are fully vested and nonforfeitable on the Date of Grant.

<u>Settlement.</u> No later than December 31 following the Date of Grant, each Restricted Stock Unit shall be settled and the Company shall transfer to the Grantee one share of Common Stock for each Restricted Stock Unit, subject to tax withholding requirements, if any, in accordance with Article 14 of the Plan. The Grantee hereby agrees to sign such other powers and take such other actions as the Company may reasonably request to accomplish the settlement and transfer.

<u>Stock Certificates</u>. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that the Common Stock issued with respect to a Restricted Stock Unit upon its settlement may be held in book entry form on the books of Registrar and Transfer Company (or another institution specified by the Company).

<u>Rights as Stockholder.</u> The Grantee acknowledges and agrees that, with respect to the Restricted Stock Units, he or she has no voting rights with respect to the Company unless and until such Restricted Stock Units are settled in Common Stock. Upon and following the settlement of Restricted Stock Units and the transfer of Common Stock, the Grantee shall be the record owner of the Common Stock issued to him or her, unless and until such Common Stock is sold or otherwise disposed of, and, as record owner, shall be entitled to all rights of a stockholder of the Company holding such Common Stock, including, without limitation, voting rights, if any, with respect to such Common Stock.

<u>No Employment</u>. Neither the Restricted Stock Unit Award evidenced by the Agreement nor any term or provision of the Agreement or Plan shall constitute, or be evidence of, any understanding, express or implied, on the part of the Company or any of its Affiliates to employ the Grantee for any period.

<u>Non-transferability</u>. Restricted Stock Units may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. The Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of successors and assigns of the Company.

<u>Share Trading Policies</u>. Any shares of Common Stock transferred with respect to the settlement of a Restricted Stock Unit shall be subject to any applicable share trading polices and other policies that may be implemented from time to time by the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board"), or a committee thereof, and that are communicated to the Grantee by the Company prior to or upon the settlement of the Restricted Stock Unit Award.

Entire Agreement. The Plan is incorporated herein by reference, but the terms of the Plan shall not be considered an enlargement of any benefits under the Agreement. The Agreement and Plan constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the Restricted Stock Unit Award. In addition, the Restricted Stock Unit Award is subject to any rules and regulations promulgated by the Board or a committee thereof.

Governing Law. The validity, construction, interpretation and enforceability of the Agreement shall be determined

and governed by the laws of the State of New York without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of laws.

<u>Section 409A.</u> The Restricted Stock Unit Award is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code or an exemption or exclusion therefrom and shall in all respects be administered in accordance with Section 409A of the Code. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, payments made with respect to this Restricted Stock Unit Award may only be made in a manner and upon an event permitted by Section 409A of the Code, or would cause the administration of the Agreement would cause a conflict with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, or would cause the administration of this Restricted Stock Unit Award to fail to satisfy the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, such provision shall be deemed null and void to the extent permitted by applicable law. In no event shall a Grantee, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of payment. Any payment that is to be made within a specified time period under the Agreement may be made at such other date as may be permitted by Section 409A with respect to such payment.

<u>Headings</u>. The headings in the Agreement are for convenience only and are not intended to define or limit the construction of the provisions hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be signed on its behalf effective as of the Date of Grant.

M&T BANK CORPORATION

Ву:\_\_\_\_\_

- 2 -

#### CERTIFICATIONS

I, René F. Jones, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of M&T Bank Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 5, 2021

By: /s/ René F. Jones

René F. Jones Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer I, Darren J. King, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of M&T Bank Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 5, 2021

By: /s/ Darren J. King

Darren J. King Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UNDER 18 U.S.C. §1350

I, René F. Jones, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of M&T Bank Corporation, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that:

- (1) the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of M&T Bank Corporation for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2021 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of M&T Bank Corporation.

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

/s/ René F. Jones René F. Jones

August 5, 2021

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to M&T Bank Corporation and will be retained by M&T Bank Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

#### CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER UNDER 18 U.S.C. §1350

I, Darren J. King, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of M&T Bank Corporation, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that:

- (1) the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of M&T Bank Corporation for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2021 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of M&T Bank Corporation.

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

/s/ Darren J. King Darren J. King

August 5, 2021

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to M&T Bank Corporation and will be retained by M&T Bank Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.